UNCONFIRMED MINUTES

PLEASE NOTE: These Minutes have yet to be confirmed by

Council as a true record of proceedings.

MINUTES

FOR THE ORDINARY
MEETING OF COUNCIL

14 SEPTEMBER 2023

This bose has been lest intentionally blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DEC	LARATION OF OPENING	1					
2.	APO	LOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	1					
	2.1	PRESENT	1					
	2.2	APOLOGIES	1					
	2.3	LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED	1					
	2.4	APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	1					
3.	PRE	SENTATIONS AND PUBLIC FORUM (QUESTION TIME)	1					
	INCL	UDING DEPUTATIONS/PETITIONS & PRESENTATIONS						
4.		CLOSURES OF INTEREST (IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 6 AND SECTIONS 5.57 TO OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMNET ACT 1995)	2					
5.	CON	FIRMATION OF MINUTES (INCLUDES COMMITTEE AND ORDINARY MEETINGS)	2					
	5.1	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 17th AUGUST 2023	2					
	•	Corrections Business Arising Confirmation						
6.	ANN	OUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION	3					
	6.1	PRESIDENT'S REPORT	3					
	6.2	OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS	3					
7.	REP	REPORTS TO COUNCIL						
	7.1	Monthly Financial Statements for the Period Ending 31st August 2023	5-12					
	7.2	Accounts Paid as at 31st August 2023	13-1					
	7.3	2023/2024 Christmas/New Year Break – Closure of Administration and Community Resource Centre Offices	15-1					
	7.4	Proposed 2024 Ordinary Meetings of Council	19-2					
	7.5	Proposed Accommodation, Laundry and Gymnasium – Lot 509 (No 17) and Lot 656 (No 9) Spence Street, Laverton	23-3					
	7.6	Application for a New Clearing Permit CPS 10147/1 – GSM Mining Company Pty Ltd	33-3					
	7.7	Laverton Airport Strategic Airport Assets and Financial Management Framework	37-4					
	7.8	2023 WALGA Annual General Meeting	41-5					
	7.9	Mining Lease 38/1310 by Seatommy Pty Ltd	51-5					
	7.10	Summary of Projects and Matters Undertaken by the Council	55-6					
8.	NOT	TICE OF MOTIONS/QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE	61					

9.	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION							
	OF THE MEETING	61						
10.	CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS	63						
	Closure of the meeting to discuss confidential business under the provisions of section 5.23 of the Local Government Act 1995.							
	10.1 APPROVAL TO CONSIDER ITEMS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	63						
	10.1.1 Sheila Laver Award 2023	63						
	10.1.2 Maintenance Agreement OZ Minerals	63						
	10.2 APPROVAL TO COME OUT FROM BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	64						
11.	NEXT MEETING	65						
12.	CLOSURE OF MEETING	65						
13.	CERTIFICATION	65						

MINUTES

FOR THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL TO BE HELD AT 5:12PM 14 SEPTEMBER 2023 IN THE SHIRE OF LAVERTON COUNCIL CHAMBERS

1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

Cr Patrick Hill, Shire President, declared the meeting open at 5:12pm and read out:

DISCLAIMER

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Laverton for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this meeting.

It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of Council's decision, which will be provided within fourteen (14) days of this meeting.

2. APOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2.1 PRESENT

Cr P Hill President

Cr S Weldon Deputy President

Cr J Carmody Councillor
Cr R Prentice Councillor
Cr R Weldon Councillor
Cr G Buckmaster Councillor

Mr P Marshall Chief Executive Officer

Mr P Kerp Manager of Works and Services

2.2 APOLOGIES

Cr R Wedge Councillor

2.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED

Nil

2.4 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

3 PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC FORUM (QUESTION TIME) INCLUDING DEPUTATIONS/PETITIONS & PRESENTATIONS

Carla Robson from St John Ambulance thanked the Council for the ongoing support over the last 2 years and introduced Oliver Bent who is based in esperance.

4 DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST (IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 6 AND SECTIONS 5.57 TO 5.73 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995)

COUNCILLOR/OFFICER	ITEM	NATURE OF INTEREST	HOW MANAGED	
		 FINANCIAL INDIRECT FINANCIAL PROXIMITY CLOSELY ASSOCUATED PERSONS 	O VERBAL DISCLOSURE O WRITTEN DISCLOSURE O LEFT MEETING	
CR P HILL	7.6	INDIRECT	VERBAL AND STAYED IN CHAMBERS	
CR S WELDON	7.9	IMPARTIAL	VERBAL AND STAYED IN CHAMBERS	

- 5 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES (INCLUDES COMMITTEE AND ORDINARY MEETINGS)
- 5.1 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 17TH AUGUST 2023

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

BUSINESS ARISING

NIL

CORRECTIONS

NIL

MOVED: Cr R Prentice SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 17th August 2023, be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings noting any changes and receiving the listing of Council Recommendations from previous meetings.

CARRIED 6/0

- 6 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION
- 6.1 PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Cr Patrick Hill tabled his President's report (attachment OMC140923.6.1)

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr R Weldon

That the President's report tabled, be received.

CARRIED 6/0

Report from Cr Patrick Hill for the Ordinary Meeting 14/09/2023

17/08/2023 Ordinary Meeting of Council.

23/08/2023 Meeting at the Laverton Racecourse to discuss improvements to

racecourse. CEO, Cr Wedge and Cr Prentice attended. Proposed plans to

be progressed.

25/09/2023 GVROC Meeting. I sent my apology as I was unable to attend.

03/09/2023 Drove and stopped overnight in Kalgoorlie to catch the early morning

Monday flight to Perth for the Canberra Roads Congress.

04/09/2023 Flew from Kalgoorlie to Perth and then to Canberra. On the flight from

Perth to Canberra, I was fortunate enough to sit alongside former Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, Mr Ken Wyatt. We had a very interesting conversation on the current water issues we have in the Goldfields and

some ideas to take to the next Goldfields Water Strategy Committee.

05/09/2023 Members of the Outback Highway Development Council gathered in Canberra at Parliament House and commenced by walking the corridors

visiting a number of Ministers Offices rallying up continued support for the

ongoing development of the Outback Way.

9.00am Met with Kirsten Ayre, adviser to Minister Catherine King, Minister for Regional Development and Transport. We brought the adviser up to date with the recent progress of the Outback Way and questioned her on the outcome of the 90 day review. This will be released soon. It was a

positive meeting.

10.30am Met with the Chief Adviser, Kate Gurbiel to Minister Madeline King and brought her up to date with progress of the Outback Way and its ongoing program. We made the adviser aware of the current construction program happening in Qld and the Northern Territory. We also made the Ministers Office aware of the current situation in the West Aust section

and that construction is hope to recommence early in 2024.

11.00am Visited Mikalea Wangaman, adviser to the Federal Minister for Tourism, Sen Don Farrell and discussed opportunities for tourism and

future plans.

1.30pm Senator Anthony Chisholm, Assistant Minister for Regional

Development

2.30pm Met with Megan Hibbert and gave an overview of the Outback Highway progress and spoke at length about mobile phone

communication, wider coverage of the ABC radio coverage and

3.30pm Met with Damian Hickey, adviser to the Minister for Defense and Deputy Chief of Staff Office of the Prime Minister. Discussed and provided Damian with an update of progress on the Outback Way and issues in relation to it.

5.00pm Attended the Gathering of the Friends of the Outback Way Committee. This was well attended by about 40 people including the Minister for Local Government. A big thank you to Rick Wilson, member for O'Connor and Lesley Arnott of organising the function. It was unfortunate that the co-chair Marian Scrymgore was unable to attend but I would also like to thank Marian for her support and involvement. We were also very pleased to have the Federal Minister for Local Government and Territories, Kristy McBain attend.

06/09/2023

8.30am I along with other members of Council, attended the ALGA National Road Conference at the Australian University in Canberra and the displays.

9.30am CEO and I attended meetings at the DSS in Tagalong, a half hour drive from the conference. These meetings took about 3 hours and were quite comprehensive with positive outcomes.

We then attended a most enjoyable evening dinner at the National Arboretum which was certainly an exclusive and impressive venue.

07/09/2023

The last day in Canberra was mainly spent knocking on doors in Parliament House meeting with Ministers and Advisers in relation the social issues that Laverton is contending with.

CEO, Deputy President Shaneane Weldon and myself met with Ministers Amanda Rishworth, Minister Justine Elliot and Minister Patrick Gorman regarding the issues in the letter the Shire of Laverton sent to the Prime Minister back in March. The Ministers were all very positive about the position and commitment that the Shire of Laverton has taken and encouraged us to submit submissions to the contrary. A copy of our letter proposal has been forwarded to all Councillors.

We also visited the Minister for Communications Office and raised concerns about the lack of communications on the Outback Way and also the lack of ABC AM radio coverage.

Other ministers that we visited were the Minister for Immigration and met with the Senior Adviser, Henry Sherrell and questioned why is it taking so long for our shire to join the Goldfields DAMA group and to speed up our application. Henry will get back to us and advise.

We also dropped in and tried to catch up with the Minister for Infrastructure, Hon Carol Brown regarding additional road funding request for road improvements and upgrades out in the Anne Beadell area. A follow up required.

08/09/2023

Flew back to Perth from Canberra and attended a Governance meeting at MRD Don Aikin Center. Nico Recourses gave a very interesting

presentation on future developments of the Wingellina Nickel-Cobalt project. This is a massive project and Nico are going to give our shire a presentation at a future meeting. Other issues in regard to the capital works recommencing on the Great Central Road are progressing and it is hoped that road construction can recommence early in 2024.

05/09/2023

I attended the gathering on the oval of by the West Coast Fever Netball representees who were sponsored by Gold Fields Australia Granny Smith to come up to Laverton to meet, greet students and also engage in some sporting events. Thanks to Granny Smith and the netball reps who came to Laverton, about 20 children enjoyed the event and the BBQ afterwards.

Regards,

Patrick Hill. Shire President.

6.2 OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS

Cr Shaneane Weldon (attachment OMC140923.6.2.A) submitted her Elected Members Report and Cr Rex Weldon gave a verbal Elected Members Report.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr J Carmody

That the Elected Member's Reports' from Cr Shaneane Weldon and Cr Rex Weldon be received.

CARRIED 6/0





Elected Members Cr Shaneane Weldon – Report for OCM 14th September 2023

September has proven to be another exciting month so far, and again a very busy one. Amongst all the emails, discussions and general business, I prepared to attend the National Road Congress Forum in Canberra, In attendance also were Councillors Pat Hill and Robin Prentice. Senior management Staff who also went were our CEO (Phil) and Manager of Works and Services (Peter).

4th - 8th September 2023

Monday 4/8/23 Flew on Qantas to Perth from Kalgoorlie, overnight at the Quest Ascot motel.

Tuesday 5/8/23 Met up with Cr Prentice, and Menzies Councillors G & J Dwyer and I Beard. We all flew on the same flight direct to Canberra. Qantas flight. Arrived 6:30 pm

Wednesday 6/9/23 Breakfast then onto the Road Congress Forum. Other reps from nearby Councils that attended were Shire of Menzies, Shire of Norseman, Shire of Leonora and Shire of Wiluna.

Topics discussed over the course of the day were:

- Keynote: Towards a sustainable road funding model for local government.
- Panel: Roads, transport and infrastructure for local governments in a rapidly changing world.
- NTRO: Safer, sustainable resilient transport assets through data driven solutions.
- Address by Assistant Minister for Infrastructure and Transport.
- Keynote: Automated heavy vehicle access certainty and sustainability.
- Panel: Preparing for automated access data collection, infrastructure assessments and telematics.
- Breakout rooms after afternoon tea: stronger communities managing local government infrastructure with increasing natural disasters, smarter communities – how can Al improve liveability? And safer communities – local government innovations in active transport.

6:30 pm – 10:30 pm Gala Dinner.

Thursday 6/9/23 – After morning tea, our CEO Phil Marshall, President Pat Hill and I went to Parliament House for various meetings. The various Ministers or Senators we met were:

The Hon Amanda Rishworth MP Minister for Social Services and Hon Justine Elliott This was a good meeting, as both ladies were familiar with the Laverton Shires issues and were very pleased to hear what our Shire was doing and intended to do. This included the discussions on Closing the Gap, Housing, Youth services, job creation, investing in families, Pakaanu and how we can work collaboratively and the school (hands on studies e.g. workshop). We left there with closing remarks that we would like to follow up from this discussion. It was also discussed that this could possibly be a way to go, to follow up before the next Sitting in March, or before the end of this year. Recap, reflect on how we went in addressing these issues, and a reset / plan for next year. It almost felt that the Laverton Shire could possibly be a Pilot program, an example of how we as the Shire can work in partnership as we have the jobs, but not the workers. I feel that agencies like Waalitj could be better co-active with us.

The Hon Linda Burney, Minister of Indigenous Affairs – was unavailable.

The Hon Patrick Gorman – we managed to have 5 minutes with him, before he suddenly had to go because he had to attend the Senate House as they were passing the new Bill for Workplace. He left his staff member with us, and we passed on a lot of information to him, which will get passed onto Mr Gorman.

The Hon Sue Reynolds – Another great and very informative meeting. Sue was able to explain the Funding Estimates for the Outback Way, and gave copies to Mel and Pat. She also gave advice on what else to do and steps to take. It was a very productive session, and we had lunch together at the same time.



Met with rep from Hon Andrew Giles office, Minister for Immigration and the issue of discussion was the Goldfields DAMA. Pat explained how we had workers in Laverton who have been waiting for some time in relation to their visas, but the main point is that Laverton is not included in the Goldfields DAMA program. Rep said that it only required a variation to the program to include Laverton. This is something he will chase up with DAMA in Kalgoorlie and attend to.

Senator Michaela Cash - We visited her office, by now most Pollies were in Question Time. Pat dropped off a book which featured her Dad.

Visited another office (whilst we were in the building), Carol Brown, assistant Minister for Infrastructure and Transport. Anyhow, this office had to do with us asking for their assistance to help with funding for maintenance on the TjunTjuntjarra road, to help make it safer. This can be done whilst our grader is on the Anne Beadell/Connie Sue highway. The extra funding will assist in getting the grader to go over the road, whilst doing the current raking over the road.

We all had Dinner together that night, joined together with Shire of Norseman reps. We learnt that there were now 10 candidates for our LG Election 2023. Exciting days ahead. Great to see the enthusiasm shown from local community members who want to put their hand up.

Some pics.













Friday 7/9/23 - Due to the stormy weather in Sydney the night before and bad weather in Melbourne, our flight from Canberra was diverted to Sydney. We went to the airport early to sort our tickets out, and found that it was going to impact on my flight from Perth to Kalgoorlie, so the Customer Service Officer put me on the flight that was ready to board, put me in the front of the security line, and whizzed me through to my flight, then onto Sydney for a 40 minute wait and onto Perth, then onto Kalgoorlie. A very fast chain of events I must say.

I want to thank the Laverton Shire for this opportunity to attend our Nations Capital, to not only attend the National Roads Congress Forum, but to also visit the various Ministers and Senators, important people who can make a difference to our town. Thank you very much.

Cr Shaneane Weldon

Deputy President of Shire of Laverton

09/09/2023

7 REPORTS TO COUNCIL

7.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31st AUGUST 2023

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th September
MEETING/COMMITTEE	2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter
	presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable
AUTHOR	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING	The Council considers the financial report
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	monthly and the July 2023 statements were
	considered at the 17 th August 2023 meeting of
	the Council.

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To accept the monthly Financial Management Statements for the period ending 31st August 2023.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.1.A	Financial Management Statements for the period ending
	31st August 2023
OMC140923.7.1.B	Detailed Schedules of Income & Expenditure for the period
	ending 31st August 2023

BACKGROUND

Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires the preparation of a statement of financial activity each month, reporting on revenue and expenditure. Material variances (as determined by the Council annually) between actual and budgeted figures must be commented on.

Variances between budgeted and actual expenditure, including the required Material Variances of plus or minus 10% and \$10,000 (which is the limit set as per Council Resolution – OMC200723 – 7.4(5)), should be reported on.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995

1.3. Content and intent

- (2) This Act is intended to result in
 - (a) better decision-making by local governments; and

- (b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
- (c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
- (d) more efficient and effective local government.
- (3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

6.8. Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget

- (1) A local government is not to incur expenditure from its municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure
 - (a) is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; or
 - (b) is authorised in advance by resolution*; or
 - (c) is authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency. * Absolute majority required. (1a) In subsection (1) additional purpose means a purpose for which no expenditure estimate is included in the local government's annual budget.
- (2) Where expenditure has been incurred by a local government—
 - (a) pursuant to subsection (1)(a), it is to be included in the annual budget for that financial year; and

(b) pursuant to subsection (1)(c), it is to be reported to the next ordinary meeting of the council. [Section 6.8 amended: No. 1 of 1998 s. 19.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

- "34. Financial activity statement required each month (Act s. 6.4)
- (1A) In this regulation —

 committed assets means revenue unspent but set aside under the annual budget for a specific purpose.
 - (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month ..
 - (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation (2), are to be
 - (a) presented at an ordinary meeting of the council within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates; and
 - (b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances"

Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996

- i. Division 2 Tenders for providing goods or services (s. 3.57)
- (1A) In this regulation
 - state of emergency declaration has the meaning given in the Emergency Management Act 2005 section 3.
 - (1) Tenders are to be publicly invited according to the requirements of this Division before a local government enters into a contract for another person to supply goods or services if the consideration under the contract is, or is expected to be, more, or worth more, than \$250 000 unless subregulation (2) states otherwise.
 - (2) Tenders do not have to be publicly invited according to the requirements of this Division if
 - (a) the supply of the goods or services is to be obtained from expenditure authorised in an emergency under section 6.8(1)(c) of the Act; or
 - (aa) the supply of the goods or services is associated with a state of emergency; or
 - (b) the supply of the goods or services is to be obtained through the WALGA Preferred Supplier Program

a. 14. Publicly inviting tenders, requirements for

- (1) When regulation 11(1), 12(2) or 13 requires tenders to be publicly invited, Statewide public notice of the invitation is to be given.
- (2) If the CEO has, under regulation 23(4), prepared a list of acceptable tenderers, instead of giving Statewide public notice the CEO is required to give notice of the invitation to each acceptable tenderer listed.
- (2a) If a local government
 - (a) is required to invite a tender; or
 - (b) not being required to invite a tender, decides to invite a tender,

the local government must, before tenders are publicly invited, determine in writing the criteria for deciding which tender should be accepted.

- (3) The notice, whether under subregulation (1) or (2), is required to include
 - (a) a brief description of the goods or services required; and
 - (b) particulars identifying a person from whom more detailed information as to tendering may be obtained; and
 - (c) information as to where and how tenders may be submitted; and
 - (d) the date and time after which tenders cannot be submitted.
- (4) In subregulation (3)(b) a reference to detailed information includes a reference to—
 - (a) such information as the local government decides should be disclosed to those interested in submitting a tender; and
 - (b) detailed specifications of the goods or services required; and
 - (c) the criteria for deciding which tender should be accepted; and
 - (d) whether the local government has decided to submit a tender.
 - [(e) deleted]
- (5) After a notice has been given under subregulation (1) or (2), a local government may vary the information referred to in subregulation (3) by taking reasonable steps to give each person who has sought copies of the tender documents or each acceptable tenderer, as the case may be, notice of the variation.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications to this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications and following the adoption of the budget on 20 July 2023, the aim is to include the changes to the budget for 2023/2024 in this section of the report with reference back to either the statutory or schedules of the reporting attachments.

Budget reference Statutory/Schedules	Item and page number	Original Budget allocation	Change with Comments
3030210	Page 2 FAG General	\$0	\$81,421. This is FAG General Income in addition to the 23/24 amount that was paid in advance on 30/06/2023.
3030211	Page 2 FAG - Roads	\$0	\$49,784. This is FAG Roads Income in addition to the 23/24 amount that was paid in advance on 30/06/2023.
3030212	Page 2 FAG – RAAR	\$150,000	\$166,667. An extra \$16,667 was actually received as opposed to the estimate of \$150,000.
3120210	Page 35 Direct Grant MRD	\$276,032	\$281,955 — an additional \$5,923
4120330	Page 36 Plant and equipment	\$560,000	DCEO to check on outstanding orders of \$928,258 for graders x 2 issued in 22/23 financial year and the impact upon the overall budget. The current purchase will see a projected surplus figure.

3120410	Page 37 Aero Grants	\$1,947,378	RADS grant may be reduced to \$299,000 from \$414,750 as the construction of the building is reduced and as water, power, sewerage connections are not allowed under the grant. This matter is being addressed in negotiations. Shortfall of \$115,750
IO954	Paqe 38 – New Fuel Tank	\$250,000	The demand for the use of the fuel facility and the aim is to get the fuel directly to the aircraft. This is becoming critical for GSM. Therefore, the administration is seeking quotations to hire a fuel trailer over the summer months to ensure that refuelling can occur and allow access to all bays for refuelling. The council will require another base utility to tow the fuel trailer and this is being explored. The hire will allow time to secure a long term solution and the current tank can be used purely as the fuel storage. Further details to be provided as they are derived. Aim is stay well within the budget as an allocation may be reqired for the sealing of the runway.

IO951 and IO952	Page 38 – Runway, apron and taxi way reseal	\$2,900,000	The Council is currently investigating through Geo tech evaluation the suitability of the runway sub surface. Depending on the outcome, a proposal will be put to the council to consider the reseal as a chip seal or hotmix. All details will be provided as the details are evaluated.
3120130	ROADm – Other grants flood damage	\$2,500,000	Flood damage – from 2021, the council has been working with DFES to secure a position to go to tender to rectify the damage over slks 385 to 430 slk approximately. As part of the recommendation, the council is required to approve the going to tender of the flood damage works and the works will be managed and undertaken through WML consultants

CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer

RISK MANAGEMENT

As the Council is meeting its reporting requirements, the risk is considered Low.

			5x5 l	RISK MATRIX		
	Highly Probabl	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
	Probabl	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
PROBABILITY	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PROF	Unlikel	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
				IMPACT		

COMMENT

The Financial Statements as of the 31st August 2023 and are reflective of the works undertaken throughout August 2023. The budget was adopted on 20 July 2023.

An additional \$1,500,000 was invested into fixed deposits in August. Council continues to monitor cash position as rates and other income flow in and manages the cash holdings accordingly.

Please note, the 2022/23 end of year financial statements have not been completed as of yet. As such, the current opening surplus of \$11,960,521 has not been finalised and is subject to change as per the finalisation of the annual financial statements.

Overall, Council is in a strong financial position and is well placed to progess with the major capital works forecast in the 2023/24 budget.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr S Weldon

- (1) That Council in accordance with Clause 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* receives the Financial Management Statements for the period ending 31st August 2023 as shown in attachments OMC140923.7.1.A and OMC140923.7.1.B
- (2) That the Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with Section 3.57 of the Local Government Act 1995 to tender for the following works, flood damage 2021 as approved by the Department of Fire and Emergency Services.

CARRIED 6/0

SHIRE OF LAVERTON

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

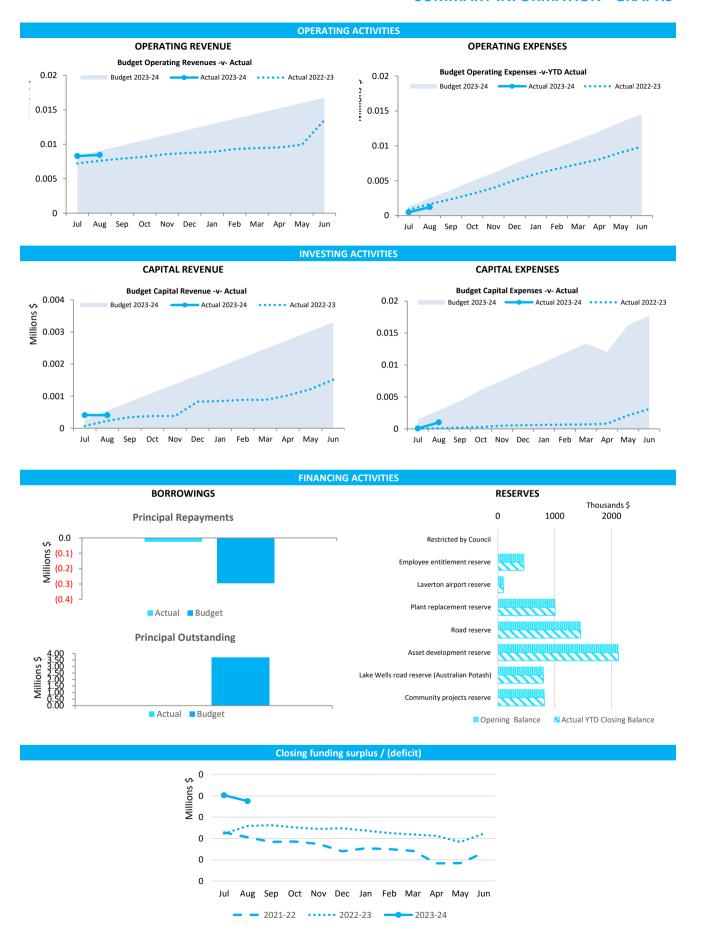
(Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) For the period ending 31 August 2023

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement of Financial Activity 5						
Statement of Financial Position						
Basis of Preparation						
Note 1	Statement of Financial Activity Information	8				
Note 2	Cash and Financial Assets	9				
Note 3	Receivables	10				
Note 4	Other Current Assets	11				
Note 5	Payables	12				
Note 6	Disposal of Assets	13				
Note 7	Capital Acquisitions	14				
Note 8	Borrowings	16				
Note 9	Reserve Accounts	17				
Note 10	Other Current Liabilities	18				
Note 11	Grants, contributions and subsidies	19				
Note 12	Capital grants and contributions	20				
Note 13	Trust Fund	21				
Note 14	Budget Amendments	22				
Note 15	Explanation of Material Variances	23				

SUMMARY INFORMATION - GRAPHS



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Funding surplus / (deficit) Components

Funding surplus / (deficit) YTD YTD Adopted Var. \$ Budget Actual Budget (b)-(a) (a) (b) \$10.78 M \$10.78 M \$1.35 M Opening \$12.13 M Closing \$0.00 M \$15.04 M \$18.77 M \$3.73 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Refer to Note 5 - Payables

Cash and cash equivalents \$22.21 M % of total **Unrestricted Cash** \$15.45 M 69.6%

\$6.76 M

Refer to Note 2 - Cash and Financial Assets

Payables \$0.15 M % Outstanding **Trade Payables** (\$0.00 M) 0 to 30 Days 100.0% Over 30 Days 0.0% Over 90 Days 0%

Receivables \$0.16 M % Collected Rates Receivable \$3.19 M 55.7% % Outstanding Trade Receivable \$0.16 M Over 30 Days 33.0% Over 90 Days 15.8% Refer to Note 3 - Receivables

Key Operating Activities

Restricted Cash

Amount attributable to operating activities

30.4%

YTD YTD Var. \$ **Adopted Budget Budget Actual** (b)-(a) \$1.30 M \$0.70 M \$6.55 M \$7.24 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Rates Revenue \$7.31 M **YTD Actual YTD Budget** \$7.48 M (2.3%)

Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Grants and Contributions

\$0.69 M % Variance YTD Actual **YTD Budget** \$0.64 M 8.8%

Refer to Note 11 - Operating Grants and Contributions

Fees and Charges

YTD Actual \$0.26 M YTD Budget \$0.32 M (18.5%)

Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Key Investing Activities

Amount attributable to investing activities

YTD YTD Var. S **Adopted Budget** Budget Actual (b)-(a) (a) (b) (\$13.61 M) (\$2.24 M) (\$0.56 M) \$1.68 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Proceeds on sale YTD Actual \$0.00 M (100.0%) **Adopted Budget** \$0.12 M

Asset Acquisition YTD Actual \$0.97 M % Spent \$17.17 M (94.4%) **Adopted Budget** Refer to Note 7 - Capital Acquisitions

Capital Grants \$0.41 M % Received **YTD Actual** \$3.45 M (88.1%) **Adopted Budget** Refer to Note 7 - Capital Acquisitions

Key Financing Activities

Refer to Note 6 - Disposal of Assets

Amount attributable to financing activities

YTD YTD Var. \$ **Adopted Budget Budget Actual** (b)-(a) \$1.53 M (\$0.05 M) (\$0.05 M) \$0.00 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Borrowings Principal \$0.02 M repayments \$0.00 M Interest expense Principal due \$0.00 M Refer to Note 8 - Borrowings

Reserves Reserves balance \$6.76 M \$0.02 M Interest earned Refer to Note 9 - Cash Reserves

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

NATURE DESCRIPTIONS

REVENUE

RATES

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specified area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts and concessions offered. Excludes administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Refers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

CAPITAL GRANTS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of identifiable non financial assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations

REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when the local government satisfies its performance obligations under the contract.

FEES AND CHARGES

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, and other fees and charges.

SERVICE CHARGES

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges.

INTEREST EARNINGS

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates, reimbursements etc.

PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Excess of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

EXPENSES

EMPLOYEE COSTS

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Shortfall between the value of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets. Excluding Land.

FINANCE COSTS

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, allowance for impairment of assets, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

	Ref Note	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (b)	YTD Actual (c)	Forecast 30 June 2024 Closing (a)-(b)+(c)	Variance \$ (c) - (b)	Variance % ((c) - (b))/(b)	Var.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
Opening funding surplus / (deficit)	1(c)	10,779,839	10,779,839	12,131,430	12,131,430	1,351,591	12.54%	A
Revenue from operating activities								
Rates		7,163,352	7,477,534	7,305,945	6,991,763	(171,589)	(2.29%)	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	11	3,816,860	636,132	692,353	3,873,081	56,221	8.84%	
Fees and charges		1,276,723	318,871	259,893	1,217,745	(58,978)	(18.50%)	\blacksquare
Interest earnings		640,012	106,666	68,669	602,015	(37,997)	(35.62%)	\blacksquare
Other revenue		170,417	28,392	127,476	269,501	99,084	348.99%	A
Profit on disposal of assets	6	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	
·		13,067,364	8,567,595	8,454,336	12,954,105	(113,259)	(1.32%)	
Expenditure from operating activities		, ,	, ,	, ,				
Employee costs		(4,126,900)	(678,878)	(565,189)	(4,013,211)	113,689	16.75%	A
Materials and contracts		(6,840,901)	(994,556)	(383,396)		611,160	61.45%	A
Utility charges		(385,066)	(64,110)	(45,043)		19,067	29.74%	A
Depreciation on non-current assets		(2,378,991)	(396,448)	0		396,448	100.00%	A
Finance costs		(82,657)	(13,774)	(6,983)		6,791	49.30%	
Insurance expenses		(335,754)	(126,067)	(80,324)		45,743	36.28%	A
Other expenditure		0	(145,012)	(132,413)	12,599	12,599	8.69%	
Loss on disposal of assets	6	(89,000)	(14,832)	0	(74,168)	14,832	100.00%	
2000 011 010 000 011 000 000	Ü	(14,239,269)	(2,433,677)		(13,018,940)	1,220,329	(50.14%)	
		(14,233,203)	(2,433,077)	(1,213,340)	(13,010,340)	1,220,323	(30.1470)	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	1(a)	2,467,991	411,280	0	2,056,711	(411,280)	(100.00%)	•
Amount attributable to operating activities		1,296,086	6,545,198	7,240,988	1,991,876	695,790	10.63%	
Investing activities								
Proceeds from capital grants	12	3,445,152	574,188	409,252	3,280,216	(164,936)	(28.73%)	•
Proceeds from disposal of assets	6	120,000	0	. 0	120,000	0	0.00%	
Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrastructure	7	(17,173,500)	(2,812,236)	(967.335)	(15,328,599)	1,844,901	65.60%	A
7, 1 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		(13,608,348)	(2,238,048)		(11,928,383)	1,679,965	(75.06%)	
Financing Activities								
Proceeds from new debentures	8	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	0	0.00%	
Transfer from reserves	9	800,000	0	0		0	0.00%	
Repayment of debentures	8	(294,765)	(24,167)	(24,167)	,	0	0.00%	
Transfer to reserves	9	(1,472,812)	(23,457)	(23,457)		0	0.00%	
Amount attributable to financing activities	,	1,532,423	(47,624)	(47,624)	1,532,423	0	0.00%	
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)	1/2	0	15 020 265	10 766 711	2 727 247	2 727 246	(24.70%)	
Closing running surplus / (deficit)	1(c)	U	15,039,365	18,766,711	3,727,347	3,727,346	(24.78%)	_

KEY INFORMATION

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

Refer to Note 15 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

Supplementary

	Information	30 June 2023	31 August 2023
		\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	2	18,283,973	22,214,614
Trade and other receivables	3	929,916	3,347,878
Inventories	4	109,489	109,489
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		19,323,378	25,671,981
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade and other receivables		4,680	4,680
Other financial assets		81,490	81,490
Property, plant and equipment		14,883,277	14,904,117
Infrastructure		163,395,868	164,342,363
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		178,365,315	179,332,650
TOTAL ASSETS		197,688,693	205,004,631
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	6	455,710	145,577
Other liabilities	7	1,074,677	1,074,677
Borrowings	8	255,669	231,502
Employee related provisions		418,857	418,857
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		2,204,913	1,870,613
Borrowings	8	1,251,372	1,251,372
Employee related provisions		103,397	103,397
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITI	ES	1,354,769	1,354,769
TOTAL LIABILITIES		3,559,682	3,225,382
NET ASSETS		194,129,011	201,779,249
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		89,258,782	96,885,563
Reserve accounts	9	6,736,235	6,759,692
Revaluation surplus		98,133,994	98,133,994
TOTAL EQUITY		194,129,011	201,779,249

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT **FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023**

BASIS OF PREPARATION

BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and notfor-profit entities) and interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying Regulations.

The Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying Regulations take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards where they are inconsistent

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost. and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 13 to these financial statements.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances: the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimation of fair values of certain financial assets
- estimation of fair values of fixed assets shown at fair value
- impairment of financial assets

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

ROUNDING OFF FIGURES

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 08 September 2023

NOTE 1 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

(a) Non-cash items excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 32.

Non-cash items excluded from operating activities	Notes	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Forecast 30 June 2024 Closing
		\$	\$	\$	
Adjustments to operating activities					
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	0	0	0	0
Add: Loss on asset disposals	6	89,000	14,832	0	74,168
Add: Depreciation on assets		2,378,991	396,448	0	1,982,543
Total non-cash items excluded from operating activities		2,467,991	411,280	0	2,056,711

(b) Adjustments to net current assets in the Statement of Financial Activity

The following current assets and liabilities have been ex	kcluded		Last	Year
from the net current assets used in the Statement of Fi	nancial	Adopted Budget	Year	to
Activity in accordance with Financial Management Regu	ulation	Opening	Closing	Date
32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of a	general rates	30 June 2023	30 June 2023	31 August 2023
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserves - restricted cash	9	(6,736,235)	(6,736,235)	(6,759,692)
Less: Rates receivable		(451,700)	0	0
Less: Payables		(433,389)	0	0
Add: Borrowings	8	294,765	255,669	231,502
Add: Provisions employee related provisions	10	433,389	418,857	418,857
Add: Contract liabilities	_	1,074,677	1,074,677	1,074,677
Total adjustments to net current assets		(5,818,493)	(4,987,032)	(5,034,656)
(c) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial A	Activity			
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	2	18,018,389	18,283,973	22,216,998
Rates receivables	3	500,000	379,563	3,187,445
Receivables	3	879	550,353	160,433
Other current assets	4	150,000	109,489	109,489
Less: Current liabilities				
Payables	5	(268,105)	(455,713)	(147,961)
Borrowings	8	(294,765)	(255,669)	(231,502)
Contract liabilities	10	(1,074,677)	(1,074,677)	(1,074,677)
Provisions	10	(433,389)	(418,857)	(418,857)
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	1(b)	(5,818,493)	(4,987,032)	(5,034,656)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		10,779,839	12,131,430	18,766,712

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 2 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS

				Total			Interest	Maturity
Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Cash	Trust	Institution	Rate	Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
Petty Cash & Floats	Cash and cash equivalents	800		800		Cash on hand	Nil	N/A
Cash at bank - Municipal	Cash and cash equivalents	3,693,692		3,693,692		NAB	Variable	N/A
Cash at investment Municipal	Cash and cash equivalents	11,760,430		11,760,430		NAB	Variable	N/A
Cash at investment Reserve	Cash and cash equivalents	0	6,759,692	6,759,692		NAB	Variable	N/A
Trust bank account	Cash and cash equivalents	0	0	2,384	2,384	NAB	Nil	N/A
Total		15,454,922	6,759,692	22,214,614	2,384			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalents		15,454,922	6,759,692	22,214,614	2,384			
		15,454,922	6,759,692	22,214,614	2,384			

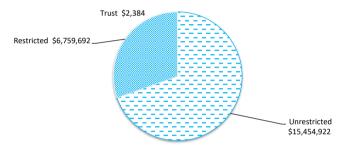
KEY INFORMATION

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

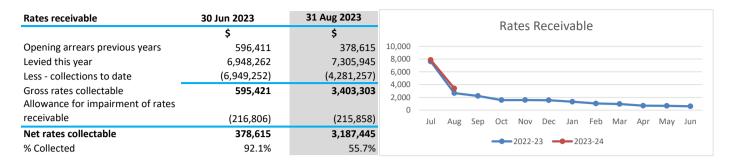
The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets.



OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 3 **RECEIVABLES**



Receivables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	(148)	36,572	616	8,763	8,620	54,423
Percentage	(0.3%)	67.2%	1.1%	16.1%	15.8%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry receivable						54,423
GST receivable						54,200
Accrued Income						51,810
Trust asset						0
Total receivables general outstanding						160,433

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

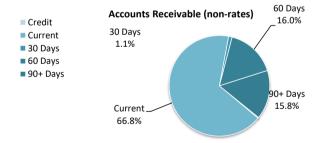
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 4 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Other current assets	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 31 August 2023
Inventory	\$	\$	\$	\$
Inventory Fuel	109,489	C)	0 109,489
Total other current assets	109,489	C	1	0 109,489

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

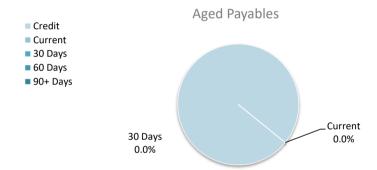
OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 5 **PAYABLES**

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	(88)	0	0	0	0	(88)
Percentage	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors						(88)
ATO liabilities						13,336
PAYG payables						56,180
Payroll creditors						985
Other payables						69,117
FBT liabilities						2,560
Accrued expenses						3,487
Trust liability						2,384
Total payables general outstanding						147,961

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

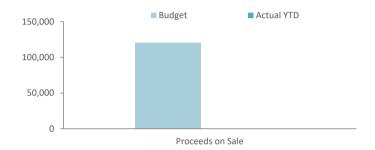
Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

			Budget				YTD Actual	
	Net Book				Net Book			
Asset Ref. Asset description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Plant and equipment								
Transport								
Grader	209,000	120,000		(89,000)				
	209,000	120,000	0	(89,000)	0	0	0	0



INVESTING ACTIVITIES NOTE 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

	Adopt	ted			
Capital acquisitions	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Forecast 30 June Closing	YTD Actual Variance
	\$	\$	\$		\$
Land and buildings	7,139,000	1,189,830	0	5,949,170	(1,189,830)
Furniture and equipment	264,000	43,998	0	220,002	(43,998)
Plant and equipment	663,500	102,246	20,840	582,094	(81,406)
Infrastructure - roads	5,212,000	868,664	569,384	4,912,720	(299,280)
Infrastructure - other	3,895,000	607,498	377,111	3,664,613	(230,387)
Payments for Capital Acquisitions	17,173,500	2,812,236	967,335	15,328,599	(1,844,901)
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:					
	\$	\$	\$		\$
Capital grants and contributions	3,445,152	574,188	409,252	3,280,216	(164,936)
Borrowings	2,500,000	0	0	2,500,000	0
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	120,000	0	0	120,000	0
Cash backed reserves					
Employee entitlement reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Laverton airport reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Plant replacement reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Road reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Asset development reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Lake Wells road reserve (Australian Potash)	(800,000)	0	0	(800,000)	0
Community projects reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Contribution - operations	11,908,348	2,238,048	558,082	10,228,383	(1,679,966)
Capital funding total	17,173,500	2,812,236	967,335	15,328,599	(1,844,901)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost

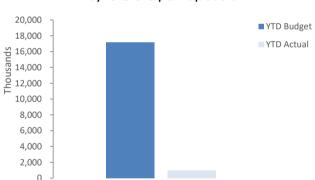
Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Payments for Capital Acquisitions



INVESTING ACTIVITIES NOTE 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)

Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators



Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

Adopted

Job	Job Description	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/Ove
Land and Buildings		\$	\$	\$	\$
Land and Buildings BC2023	Building upgrade, Roof and cladding	400,000	66,666	0	166.66
FF24005	Install Automatic Reticulation System And Tank	30,000	5,000	0	(66,66 (5,00
BC232400	Staff housing	2,500,000	416,666	0	
	9		•	0	(416,6)
BC211	Works depot building upgrade	900,000	150,000 500,000	0	(150,0
10923	New terminal building		•		(500,0
BC044	Police complex restoration	109,000	18,166	0	(18,1
BC006	Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Interpretive Garden	200,000	33,332	0	(33,3
Furniture and Fittings	area e la la	105.000	00.004	•	/00.0
FF24004	Historical plaques	125,000	20,834	0	(20,8
FF24006	Fencing and reticulation Leahy Park	100,000	16,666	0	(16,6
FF24007	Instal automated reticulation system & tank - Police Complex	25,000	4,166	0	(4,1
FF232400	Historical Plaques	5,000	832	0	(8
FF24002	Great Beyond Visitor Centre - New TV for museum	9,000	1,500	0	(1,5
Plant and Equipment					
PE24001	Swimming pool water tank	16,500	2,750	0	(2,7
PE24002	Swimming pool blankets	47,000	7,832	0	(7,8
PE711	Container Living Quarters	0	0	20,840	20,
PE713	Power washer depot	10,000	1,666	0	(1,6
PE708	Construction grader	500,000	83,332	0	(83,3
PE712	New dual cab	50,000	0	0	
PE24005	AT Vehicle	40,000	6,666	0	(6,6
Infrastructure Other					
10402	Solar lighting - Council entrance	10,000	1,666	0	(1,6
10503	Water tower - Welcome to Laverton Signage	75,000	12,500	0	(12,5
10501	Laverton townsite beautification	600,000	100,000	147,739	47,
10314	Cemetery Improvements (FLCAG)	60,000	10,000	0	(10,0
IO951	Airport Runway Turning Nodes	1,600,000	266,666	15,750	(250,9
10952	Airport Taxiway and Parking Reseal	1,300,000	216,666	213,621	(3,0
10954	New Fuel Tank	250,000	0	0	
Roads					
SPW2111	Sturt Pea Drive widening	790,000	131,666	271,318	139,
SPW2112	Sullivan Rd Airport - Widen & Reseal	0	0	4,343	4,
TSR079	Macpherson Place Road Reseal	7,000	1,166	0	(1,1
TSR2111	Town Streets Resealing	275,000	45,834	26,708	(19,1
RC068	Cox Street Upgrade 2022/23	415,000	69,166	157,506	88,
RC073	Crawford Street 2022/23 Upgrade	215,000	35,832	73,061	37,
GRST2113	Gravel resheet - Lake Wells Road	800,000	133,332	0	(133,3
GRST2114	Gravel resheet and reseal - Racecourse Road	450,000	75,000	0	(75,0
GRST2115	Gravel resheet - Mt Shenton Road	500,000	83,334	0	(83,3
RRG2001	Bandya Road - Slk 22.50 To Slk 24.50	660,000	110,000	36,448	(73,5
RAR070A	Old Laverton Road (RAAR) 22/23	750,000	125,000	0	(125,0
TR2023	Tip Road	350,000	58,334	0	(123,0
1112023	rip nodu	330,000	50,554	U	(30,3

FINANCING ACTIVITIES NOTE 8 **BORROWINGS**

Repayments - borrowings

					Prir	ncipal	Princ	cipal	Inte	erest
Information on borrowings			New L	oans	Repa	yments	Outsta	inding	Repay	ments
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Housing										
Burt Street units	81	48,904			(24,167)	(48,904)		0	(1,154)	(1,738)
DCEO House	82	146,770				(24,906)		121,864		(4,274)
Staff Housing	85	0		2,500,000		(39,096)		2,460,904		(56,534)
Recreation and culture										
Community hub	83	322,894				(54,794)		268,100		(9,403)
Economic services										
GB Visitor Centre expansion	84	988,473				(127,065)		861,408		(10,708)
		1,507,041	0	2,500,000	(24,167)	(294,765)	0	3,712,276	-1,154	(82,657)
Total		1,507,041	0	2,500,000	(24,167)	(294,765)	0	3,712,276	(1,154)	(82,657)
Current borrowings		294,765					231,502			
Non-current borrowings		1,212,276					(231,502)			
_		1,507,041					0			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

Unspent borrowings

The Shire has no unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2022, nor is it expected to have unspent funds as at 30th June 2023.

KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materiallly different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

Page 17 of 23

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 9 **RESERVE ACCOUNTS**

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

Reserve accounts

		Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual YTD
	Opening	Interest	Interest	Transfers In	Transfers In	Transfers Out	Transfers Out	Closing	Closing
Reserve name	Balance	Earned	Earned	(+)	(+)	(-)	(-)	Balance	Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by Council									
Employee entitlement reserve	456,769	22,838	1,591					479,607	458,360
Laverton airport reserve	97,174	4,859	338					102,033	97,512
Plant replacement reserve	1,002,670	50,134	3,491	100,000				1,152,804	1,006,161
Road reserve	1,450,183	72,509	5,050					1,522,692	1,455,233
Asset development reserve	2,114,330	105,717	7,363					2,220,047	2,121,693
Lake Wells road reserve (Australian Pot	800,000	0	2,786	676,000		(800,000)		676,000	802,786
Community projects reserve	815,109	40,755	2,838	400,000				1,255,864	817,947
	6,736,235	296,812	23,457	1,176,000	0	(800,000)	0	7,409,047	6,759,692

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTF 10 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

		Opening Balance	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance
Other current liabilities	Note	1 July 2023				31 August 2023
		\$		\$	\$	\$
Other liabilities						
 Capital grant/contribution liabilities 		1,074,677.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,074,677.00
Total other liabilities		1,074,677.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,074,677.00
Employee Related Provisions						
Annual leave		218,703.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218,703.00
Long service leave		116,641.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116,641.00
Total Employee Related Provisions		335,344.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	335,344.00
Other Provisions						
Remediation costs		83,513.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83,513.00
Total Other Provisions		83,513.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83,513.00
Total other current assets		1,493,534.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,493,534.00
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)		_,,	5.55	5.55	0.00	_, 153,66 1166

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 12

KEY INFORMATION

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Employee Related Provisions

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

Contract liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

NOTE 11
GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	Unspent	operating gra	ant, subsidies a	and contribution	ons liability	Оре	erating grants,	subsidies a	nd contribut	ions revenue	9	-
Provider	Liability 1 July 2023	Increase in Liability	Liability	Liability 31 Aug 2023	Current Liability 31 Aug 2023	Adopted Budget Revenue	YTD Budget	Annual Budget	Budget Variations	Expected	YTD Revenue Actual	Forecast 3 June Closing
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
perating grants and subsidies												
General purpose funding												
Financial assistance grant - RAAR	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	25,000	150,000	0	0	166,667	291,6
Education and welfare												
Youth grant funding	0	0	0	0	0	140,000	23,332	140,000	0	140,000	33,434	150,1
YOUTH - Contributions & Donations	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	166	1,000	0	1,000	0	8
Community development grant funding	182,342	0	0	182,342	182,342	475,024	79,170	475,024	0	475,024	146,341	542,1
Cashless debit card grant funding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CRC grants	0	0	0	0	0	135,803	22,632	135,803	0	135,803	31,527	144,6
Transport												
Road grants flood damage	0	0	0	0	0	2,500,000	416,666	2,500,000	0	2,500,000	0	2,083,3
Direct road grant (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	276,032	46,004	276,032	0	276,032	281,985	512,0
	182,342	0	0	182,342	182,342	3,677,860	612,970	3,677,860	0	3,527,860	692,755	3,757,6
Operating contributions												
Law, order, public safety												
Fire contributions & donations	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	666	4,000	0	4,000	0	3,3
Fire other income	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	332	2,000	0	2,000	0	1,6
Recreation and culture												
Recreation other contributions & donation	0	0	0	0	0	60,000	10,000	60,000	0	60,000	0	50,0
Transport												
Road contribution income	0	0	0	0	0	61,000	10,166	61,000	0	61,000	0	50,8
Economic services												
CRC contributions & income	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	332	2,000	0	2,000	(403)	1,2
Australia Day Grant	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	1,666	10,000	0	10,000	0	8,3
	0	0	0	0	0	139,000	23,162	139,000	0	139,000	(403)	115,4
OTALS	182,342	0	0	182,342	182,342	3,816,860	636.132	3,816,860	0	3,666,860	692.353	3,873,0

NOTE 12 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

		Capital g	rant/contribution	on liabilities			Capital gra	nts, subsidies a	and contributio	ns revenue		
	Liability	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability	Liability	Current Liability	Adopted Budget	YTD	Annual	Budget		YTD Revenue	Forecast 30 June
Provider	1 July 2023		(As revenue)	31 Aug 2023	31 Aug 2023	Revenue	Budget	Budget	Variations	Expected	Actual	Closing
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Non-operating grants and subsidies												
Transport												
Regional road group grants (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	440,000	73,332	440,000	0	440,000	409,252	775,920
ROADC - Other Grants - Remote Access Roads	0	0	0	0	0	750,000	125,000	750,000	0	750,000	0	625,000
Road construction other grants	0	0	0	0	0	307,774	51,294	307,774	0	307,774	0	256,480
Airport terminal funding (LRCI)	892,335	0	0	892,335	892,335	1,947,378	324,562	1,947,378	0	1,947,378	0	1,622,816
	892,335	0	0	892,335	892,335	3,445,152	574,188	3,445,152	0	3,445,152	409,252	3,280,216
TOTALS	892,335	0	0	892,335	892,335	3,445,152	574,188	3,445,152	0	3,445,152	409,252	3,280,216

NOTE 13 TRUST FUND

Funds held at balance date which are required by legislation to be credited to the trust fund and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	Opening Balance	Amount	Amount	Closing Balance
Description	1 July 2023	Received	Paid	31 Aug 2023
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Department of transport	498	15,067	(15,565)	(0)
BCITF	0	2,384	0	2,384
	498	17,451	(15,565)	2,384

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

GL Account Cod	Description	Job (if applicable)	Comment	Council Resolution	Classification	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Budget Running Balance	Comments
Di	fference in openin	ng surplus (Budget to Act	ual - not audit	ed)		\$ 1,351,591	\$	\$ 1,351,591 0	
Amended Budg	et Cash Position	as per Council Resolut	ion			1,351,591	0	0	

NOTE 15 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date Actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

			Explanation of	positive variances	Explanation of ne	egative variances
Nature or type	Var. \$	Var. %	Timing	Permanent	Timing	Permanent
	\$	%				
Revenue from operating activities						
Fees and charges	(58,978)	(18.50%)	▼		Budget YTD 1/12th	
Expenditure from operating activities						
Materials and contracts	611,160	61.45%	▲ Budget YTD 1/12th			
Depreciation on non-current assets	396,448	100.00%	Depreciation not run as asset register has not been audited			
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	(411,280)	(100.00%)	▼		Depreciation not run as asset register has not been audited	
Investing activities						
Proceeds from capital grants	(164,936)	(28.73%)	▼	Budget YTD 1/12th		
Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrast	1,844,901	65.60%	Spending generally suspended until budget is adopted			
Financing activities						
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)	3,727,346	(24.78%)	Closing surplus is higher than expected at end of July due to spending kept to essentials until budget is adopted			

			9 0 0 0 0 0	1			
	Sugn	rting Sched	Snire of Laverton Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Laverton	f Financial	Activity	
		For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ling 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2030100 RATES - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	u	64,022		9,848		14,755	
2030102 RATES - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		0		0		0	
2030104 RATES - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	seoue	2,000		332		0	
2030112 RATES - Valuation Expenses		15,000		2,500		0	
2030113 RATES - Title/Company Searches		200		82		0	
2030114 RATES - Debt Collection Expenses		2,000		332		0	
2030115 RATES - Printing & Stationery		2,000		332		0	
2030116 RATES - Postage & Freight		200		82		0	
2030117 RATES - Doubtful Debts Expense		0		0		0	
2030118 RATES - Write Off		20,000		3,332		7	
2030140 RATES - Advertising & Promotion		1,500		250		0	
2030185 RATES - Legal Expenses		20,000		3,332		4,946	
2030198 RATES - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		42,471		7,078		4,524	
2030199 RATES - Administration Allocated		190,137		31,688		30,271	
		360,130		59,188		54,503	
<u>OPERATING REVENUE</u>							
3030120 RATES - Instalment Admin Fee Received	2,000		332		240		
3030121 RATES - Account Enquiry Charges	300		20		313		
3030122 RATES - Reimbursement of Debt Collection Costs	1,000		166		13,783		
3030130 RATES - Rates Levied - Synergy	7,540,371		7,540,370		7,541,809		
3030135 RATES - Other Income	0		0		0		
3030138 RATES - Discount on Rates Levied	(377,019)		(62,836)		(235,864)		
3030145 RATES - Penalty Interest Received	40,000		999'9		8,411		
3030146 RATES - Instalment Interest Received	3,000		200		653		
3030148 RATES - ESL Interest Received	200		32		51		
	7,209,852		7,485,280		7,329,395		
TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Rates -	7.209.852	360.130	7.485.280	59.188	7.329.395	54.503	
							\$676k is the projected amount of rates to be received from Australian Potash
GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES							in 23/24. Due to uncertainty on 3 Tenements, the
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							amount has been put as a transfer to reserve to avoid overspending.
4030181 RATES - Transfer To Reserves		1,076,000		179,332	0	0	0 \$400k is the projected transfer to Community Projects Reserve
		1,076,000		179,332		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE							
5030181 RATES - Transfer From Reserves	0		0		0		
					0		
		00000		000			
TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Rates	0	1,076,000	0	179,332	0	0	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Suppor	ting Sched	ules to the	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity	
				For The	Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ust 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
		Ř	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
GENERAL PUI	GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - OTHER								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	XPENDITURE								
2030211	2030211 GENPUR - Bank Fees & Charges			10,000		1,666		1,644	
2030218	2030218 GENPUR - Write Off - General Debtors			1,000		166		0	
2030298	2030298 GENPUR - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			25,482		4,246		2,714	
2030299	2030299 GENPUR - Administration Allocated			115,420		19,236		18,376	
				151,902		25,314		22,733	
OPERATING REVENUE	REVENUE								
3030210	3030210 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - General		0		0		20,355		2023/24 EAGS received in advance on 20/06/2023
3030211	3030211 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - Roads		0		0		12,446		2020/24 FAGO I GOGIVED III AUVAIICE OII 30/00/2023
3030212	3030212 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - RAAR		150,000		49,468		166,667		Projected
3030235	3030235 GENPUR - Other Income		0		0		0		
3030245	3030245 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Reserve Funds		296,812		0		23,457		
3030246	3030246 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Municipal Funds		300,000		0		36,098		
3030247	3030247 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Restricted Funds		0		0		0		
			746,812		99,468		259,023		
TOTAL Genera	TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Other		746,812	151,902	99,468	25,314	259,023	22,733	
GENERAL PU	GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - OTHER								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	ENDITURE								
4030281	4030281 GENPUR - Transfer Interest To Reserves			296,812		49,468		23,457	
				296,812		49,468		23,457	
TOTAL Genera	TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Other		0	296,812	0	49,468	0	23,457	
TOTAL GENE	TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	_	7,956,664	1,884,844	7,584,748	133,970	7,588,418	100,693	

					Shire of Legistra	a change			
			Suppor	rting Sched	ules to the \$	Statement	Sime of Eavelier of Enancial Activity	Activity	
				For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ling 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	Buc	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
GOVERNANCE	GOVERNANCE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	KPENDITURE			0.1				(
2040111	2040111 MEMBERS - President's Allowance			38,450		6,408			Based on Band 3 Maximum SAT (issued 18 April 2023)
2040112	2040112 MEMBERS - Deputy President's Allowance			9,613		1,602		0	
2040113	2040113 MEMBERS - Sitting Fees			119,210		19,868		(100)	(100) \$17,030 for 6 councillors
2040114	2040114 MEMBERS - Communications Allowance			10,500		1,750		0	Docod on \$1 500 * 7 Councilors to be said anotherly with attion food
2040116	2040116 MEMBERS - Election Expenses			20,000		3,076		0	based on \$1,000 / Councilors, to be paid quarterly with sitting fees
2040117	2040117 MEMBERS - Training			10,000		1,666		0	
2040118	2040118 MEMBERS - Travel Expenses			20,000		3,332		0	
2040119	2040119 MEMBERS - Conference Expenses			45,000		7,500		2,356	2,356 Outback Highway, WALGA etc
2040129	2040129 MEMBERS - Donations to Community Groups			120,000		20,000		11,636	11,636 Race Club, Other Community Groups
2040141	2040141 MEMBERS - Subscriptions & Publications			65,000		10,832		23,258	23,258 WALGA Services & Outback Highway
2040152	2040152 MEMBERS - Consultants			15,000		2,500		0	
2040187	2040187 MEMBERS - Other Expenses			45,470		7,578		42,538	GVROC contribution (\$26k), council meeting meals/beverages (\$13k), phone/l-
2040188	2040188 MEMBERS - Chambers Operating Expenses			2,000		328		240	pads (\$4k), other misceallenous
2040192	2040192 MEMBERS - Depreciation - Members			216		34		0	
2040198	2040198 MEMBERS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			55,214		9,202		5,881	
2040199	2040199 MEMBERS - Administration Allocated			321,367		53,560		51,164	
				902,039		150,068		136,973	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE								
3040135	3040135 MEMBERS - Other Income		0		0		0		
							0		
TOTAL Govern	TOTAL Governance - Members of Council		6	90.2 039	0	150 068	•	136 973	
GOVERNANCE	GOVERNANCE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	NDITURE								
4040120	4040120 MEMBERS - Furniture and Fittings; Capital			125,000		20,834			
FF24004	FF24004 Historical Plaques	125,000				0		0	For townsite areas of significance include border signs
				125,000		20,834		0	
- REVE	NUE								
5040181	MEMBERS - Transfer From Reserve		0		0		0		
							0		
TOTAL Govern	TOTAL Governance - Members of Council		0	125,000	0	20,834	0	0	
TOTAL GOVERNANCE	NANCE		0	1,027,039	0	170,902	0	136,973	

Page 4 of 39

				orino of	Chick of Landing			
		Supp	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	dules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
			For Th	Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	Just 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	24 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	t Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
LAW. ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY - FIRE PREVENTION								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2050112 FIRE - Fire Prevention/Burning/Control			5,000		816			
W348 Fire Prevention; Hazard Burning; Fire Cc	• Cc 5,000						0	
			1,680		840		0	
2050187 FIRE - Other Expenditure			2,000		324			
W356 Fire Prevention; Assistance to DFES	2,000						0	
2050198 FIRE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			21,235		3,538		2,262	
2050199 FIRE - Administration Allocated			92,353		15,392		14,703	
			122,267		20,910		16,965	
<u>OPERATING REVENUE</u>								
3050100 FIRE - Contributions & Donations		4,000		0		0		
3050110 FIRE - Grants		0		0		0 0		
DEES Capital Grant - 4 x 4				C		0 0		
3050120 FIRE - Chames						0 0		
3050135 FIRE - Other Income		2,000		0		0		
		6,000		0		0		
TOTAL LOPS - Fire Prevention		6,000	122,267	0	20,910	0	16,965	
COTINGO IAMINA VITITA O OLIGITA O GENERA I								
LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETT - ANIMAL CONTRUL								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
₹			97,000		15,714			
			0		0		25	
	40,000		0		0		000'9	
	(,)		0		0		465	
W370 Animal Control; Dog Exercise Area Maintenanc	anc 2,000		0		0		33	
2050287 ANIMAL - Other Expenditure			2,000		332		120	
2050289 ANIMAL - Pound Maintenance/Operations			3,000		200			
W327 Dog Pound	3,000		0		0		0	
2050292 ANIMAL - Depreciation			2,303		382		0	
2050298 ANIMAL - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		902		452	
2050299 ANIMAL - Administration Allocated			33,545		5,590		5,341	
			142,095		23,224		12,463	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3050221 ANIMAL - Animal Registration Fees		1,500		0		100		
		1,500		0		100		
		4 500			700 00	907	607 67	
TOTAL LOPS - Animal Control		1,500	142,095	0	23,224	100	12,463	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Supporti	rting Sched	ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement c	of Financial	Activity	
			For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ling 31 Aug	ust 2023	•	
GL / Job Description		2023/202	2023/2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY - OTHER								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2050311 OLOPS - CCTV Maintenance			20,000		3,332		0	
2050312 OLOPS - CCTV Other Expenses			345		99		149	
2050313 OLOPS - Solar Lighting Maintenance			20,000		3,332		0	0 Replacement Bowls
2050314 OLOPS - Crime Prevention Strategies			10,000		1,666		0	0 Update plan from 2015
2050392 OLOPS - Depreciation			12,281		2,044		0	
2050398 OLOPS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		200		452	
2050399 OLOPS - Administration Allocated			29,234		4,872		4,654	
			96,107		16,008		5,256	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3050312 OLOPS - Grants		0		0		0	0	
						0		
TOTAL LOPS - Other		0	96,107	0	16,008	0	5,256	
רתו דדתואר ויאדותא ס								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 4050380 OLOPS - Infrastructure Other			10 000		1 666			
10402 Solar Lighting - Council Entrances. Laverton/Leon	10,000 10,000		20.5		20,-		0	
TOTAL LOPS - Other		0	10,000	0	1,666	0	0	
TOTAL LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY		7,500	370,469	0	61,808	100	34,684	
HEALTH - PREVENTATIVE								
<u>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</u>								
2070211 PREVENT - Contract EHO			19,000		3,166		1,587	
2070212 PREVENT - Analytical Expenses			200		82		0	
2070240 PREVENT - Advertising & Promotion			200		82		0	
2070287 PREVENT - Other Expenses			2,000		332		0	
2070298 PREVENT - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		200		452	
2070299 PREVENT - Administration Allocated			24,924		4,152		3,968	
			51,170		8,520		6,007	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3070220 PREVENT - Fees & Charges		200		0		0		
		500		0		0		
TOTAL Health - Preventative		500	51,170	0	8,520	0	6,007	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
				20400 2011	00 min	1000000	leienenia je	Activitae	
			oddns	ring sched	ules to the	ring schedules to the statement of Financial Activity	or Financia	I ACTIVITY	
				For The	e Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	just 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	024 Budget YTD	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
HEALTH - OTHER	HER								
OPERATING E	OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2070310	2070310 OTHHEALTH - Motor Vehicle Expenses			2,000		332		0	
2070311	2070311 OTHHEALTH - Medical Practice Subsidy			244,720		40,786		28,253	28,253 CPI increase of 6.4%. Contract Expires 30 June 2024
2070318	2070318 OTHHEALTH - Gratuity Payments; Nurses			42,560		7,092		3,000	
2070387	2070387 OTHHEALTH - Other Expenses			6,000		866		602	
2070388	2070388 OTHHEALTH - Building Operations			15,646		3,134			
BO018	BO018 6-8 Duketon Street; Other Housing; Currently Doctor'S Residence - Operating	15,646						2,477	
2070389	2070389 OTHHEALTH - Building Maintenance			7,000		1,150			
BM018	BM018 6-8 Duketon Street; Other Housing; currently Doctor's residence - Maintenance	7,000						0	
2070392	2070392 OTHHEALTH - Depreciation			6,605		1,100		0	
2070398	2070398 OTHHEALTH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		902		452	
2070399	2070399 OTHHEALTH - Administration Allocated			24,924		4,152		0	
				353,701		59,450		34,891	
OPERATING REVENUE	REVENUE								
3070335	OTHHEALTH - Other Income		200		0		0	0	0 Previous Grant \$100k - WA Primary Health Alliance
			200		0		0		
TOTAL Health - Other	ا - Other		200	353,701	0	59,450	0	34,891	
TOTAL HEALTH	H		1,000	404,871	0	67,970	0	40,898	

Page 7 of 39

				3.0				
		Sugar	Hing School	Shire of	Snire of Laverton	of Cinanaial	Activity	
		oddno	For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	Jing 31 Aug	Supporting Scriedures to the Statement of Financial Activity For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ACLIVITY	
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	Buc	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
EDUCATION & WELFARE - YOUTH								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2080100 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	annuation		29,000		9,076		0	
2080102 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT			3,212		1,605		1,773	
2080104 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	t; Conference	es	2,000		332		0	
2080106 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Other			2,000		332		0	
2080110 YOUTH - Motor Vehicle Expenses			4,500		750		0	
2080112 YOUTH - Youth Services			1,500		250		0	
2080115 YOUTH - Printing & Stationery			1,000		166		0	
2080140 YOUTH - Advertising & Promotion			1,000		166		0	
2080152 YOUTH - Consultants			250,000		41,666		0	To engage YMCA to Operate Youth Services Friday - Sunday - Engagement
2080186 YOUTH - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			1,000		166		0	6 months to determine impact
2080187 YOUTH - Other Expenses			33,000		5,500			
YOU010 YOUTH - Other Expenses General	33,000		0		0		10,750	10,750 To capture activities from 01 to 08
2080188 YOUTH - Building Operating Expenses			20,000		3,260			
BO028 Laverton Crèche (Hall) - Operating			0		0		0	
BO032 BO032 - Building Operating - Youth Office	2,000		0		0		975	
BO036 BO036 - Building Operating - Youth Centre	15,000		0		0		961	
2080189 YOUTH - Building Maintenance			5,000		816		2,163	
BM036 BM036 - Building Maintenance - Youth Centre	2,000		0		0		0	
Includes Relocation Provision & Demolition of Current Facility	ment Facility		0		0			
2080190 YOUTH - Garden & Grounds Maintenance			3,000		482			
W353 Youth Centre - Garden & Grounds Maintenance	3,000		0		0		149	
2080192 YOUTH - Depreciation			7,267		1,208		0	
2080198 YOUTH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		202		452	
2080199 YOUTH - Administration Allocated			20,614		3,434		3,282	
			418,338		69,915		20,505	
3080101 YOUTH - Reimbursements		0		0		0		
3080110 YOUTH - Grant Funding		140,000		0		33,434		
3080100 YOUTH - Contributions & Donations		1,000		0		0		
		141,000		0		33,434		
TOTAL Education & Welfare - Youth		141,000	418,338	0	69,915	33,434	20,505	
EDUCATION & WELFARE - YOUTH								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE			•					
			0		0		0	
TOTAL Education & Welfare - Community Development			0		0		0	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Suppo	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	ules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
				For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL/Job	Description		2023/202	2023/2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
EDUCATION &	EDUCATION & WELFARE - PRESCHOOL								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	XPENDITURE								
2080298	2080298 PRESCHOOL - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			0		0		0	
2080299	2080299 PRESCHOOL - Administration Allocated			0		0		0	
				0		0		0	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE								
3080235	3080235 PRESCHOOL - Other Income		0		0		0	0	
			0		0		0		
TOTAL Educat	TOTAL Education & Welfare - Preschool		0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATION &	EDUCATION & WELFARE - OTHER EDUCATION								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	XPENDITURE								
2080388	2080388 OTHERED - Building Operations			5,000		832			
BO034	Youth Office & Toilet; 14 Duketon Street; Toilet	2,000		0		0		794	
2080389				5,000		832			
BM034	Youth Office & Toilet; 14 Duketon Street; Toilet	2,000		0		0		0	
2080399	2080399 OTHERED - Administration Allocated			0		0		0	
				10,000		1,664		794	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE								
3080310	3080310 OTHERED - Grant Funding		0		0		0		
3080335	3080335 OTHERED - Other Income		0		0		0		
			0		0		0		
TOTAL Educat	TOTAL Education & Welfare - Other Education		0	10,000	0	1,664	0	794	

					30 000	1000			
			Support	rting School	Snire or	Snire of Laverton s to the Statement	Snire of Laverton fing Schodules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
			oddno	For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	Jing 31 Aug	ust 2023	Activity	
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	Buc	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
EDUCATION & V	EDUCATION & WELFARE - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	PENDITURE								
2080400 C	2080400 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	oerannuatic	ċ	128,700		19,798		5,424	5,424 Community Development Co-ordinator
2080402 C	2080402 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT	3T		0		0		0	
2080404 C	2080404 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	ent; Confer	ences	0		0		0	
2080406 C	2080406 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Other			0		0		153	
2080410 C	2080410 COM DEV - Motor Vehicle Expenses			0		0		0	
2080415 C	2080415 COM DEV - Printing & Stationery			0		0		0	
2080441 C	2080441 COM DEV - Subscriptions & Memberships			0		0		0	
2080450 C	2080450 COM DEV - Community Short Term Camp Facilities			0		0			
W334	Short Term Camping Facilities	0		0		0		1,172	
2080486 C	2080486 COM DEV - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			0		0		0	
2080487 C	2080487 COM DEV - Other Expenses			475,024		79,170		111	111 No job allocated
CD011	DSS Funding - Proposal put forward to utilise training centres	475,024		0		0		0	
2080488 C	2080488 COM DEV - Building Operations			10,000		1,816			
BO033	Cashless Debit Card (CDC) Office; Utilities; Cle	2,000		0		0		1,137	
BO050	Men's Shed Insurance Premium	0		0		0		0	
BM050	Men's Shed Maintenance	0		0		0		0	
BO031	Community Services; 12 MacPherson Place; O	2,000		0		0		253	
2080489 C	2080489 COM DEV - Building Maintenance			10,000		1,630			
BM033	Cashless Debit Card (CDC) Office; Minor Buildi	2,000		0		0		(8,832)	
BM031	Community Services; 12 MacPherson Place; O	2,000		0		0		52	
2080490 C	2080490 COM DEV - Garden & Grounds Maintenance			0		0			
W354	COM DEV - Garden & Grounds Maintenance	0		0		0		0	
2080492 C	2080492 COM DEV - Depreciation			3,245		538		0	
2080498 C	2080498 COM DEV - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			8,492		1,414		902	
2080499 C	2080499 COM DEV - Administration Costs Allocated			34,853		5,808		5,549	
				670,314		110,174		5,924	
i c									
OPERATING REVENUE	VENUE						•		
3080400 C	3080400 COM DEV - Contributions & Donations 3080401 COM DEV - Reimbursements		0 0				0 0		
3080410 C	3080410 COM DEV - Grant Funding		475,024		0		146,341		DSS Funding - Job Support Hub Extension of \$292,682 and \$182,342 in
3080435 C	3080435 COM DEV - Other Income		0		0		0		carried forward funds from 2022/23 not recognised as revenue in 2022/23
			475,024		0		146,341		
TOTAL Education	TOTAL Education & Welfare - Community Development		475,024	670,314	0	110,174	146,341	5,924	

Page 10 of 39

			Variance - Comment			Council Resolution to Childcare																																				
	Activity		Actuals	Expense			0		0 0						0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,369	1,105	0	0	0	13,474						13,474	40,696
	of Financial	ust 2023	2023/2024	Revenue									0 0)	0																						0	0	0	0	0	179,775
-averton	Statement c	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023		Expense		66 666	0000	5,000	C		71,666				71.666			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	253,419
Shire of Laverton	les to the	Period End	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Revenue									0 0		0																						0	0	0	0	0	0
	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	For The	Budget	Expense		400,000	200	30,000	C	0 0	430,000				430,000			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	1,528,653
	Support		2023/2024	Revenue									0 0		0																						0	0	0	0	0	616,024
		-	GL / Job Description		EDUCATION & WELFARE - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 4080410 COM DEV Building: Capital	BC2023 BC2023 - Building upgrade (roof and cladding) 400,000	COM DEV - Furniture & Fittings; Capital	FF24005 FF24005 InstalL Reticulation System & Tank 30,000	4080480 COM DEV - Initiastructure Other		CAPITAL REVENUE	5080481 COM DEV - Transfer From Reserves		TOTAL Education & Welfare - Community Development	EDUCATION & WELFARE - CASHLESS DEBIT CARD OPERAT	OPERATING EXPENDITURE	2080500 CDC - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	2080502 CDC - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT	2080504 CDC - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	2080506 CDC - Employee Costs - Other	2080510 CDC - Motor Vehicle Expenses	2080512 CDC - CDC General Office Expenses	2080515 CDC - Printing & Stationery	2080540 CDC - Advertising & Promotion	2080552 CDC - Consultants	2080586 CDC - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases	2080587 CDC - Other Expenses	2080588 CDC - Building Operating Expenses	2080589 CDC - Building Maintenance	2080590 CDC - Garden & Grounds Maintenance	2080592 CDC - Depreciation	2080598 CDC - Staff Housing Costs Allocated	2080599 CDC - Administration Allocated		OPERATING REVENUE	3080500 CDC - Contributions & Donations	3080510 CDC - Grant Funding	3080535 CDC - Other Income		TOTAL Education & Welfare - Cashless Debit Card Operation:	TOTAL EDUCATION & WELFARE

					1					
					Shire of	Shire of Laverton				
			Suppo	rting Sched	ules to the	rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity		
				For The	Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	just 2023			
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	4 Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment	
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense		
HOUSING - ST	HOUSING - STAFF HOUSING									
OPERATING E	OPERATING EXPENDITURE									
2090170	2090170 STF HOUSE - Loan Interest Repayments			62,546		10,424		1,965	Based on Housing \$2,500,000 loan undertaken in 23/24 Units, 3x2 Homes	Possible 2x2
	Loan 81; Burt Street Units; Shire Housing	1,738		0		0				
	Loan 82; DCEO Housing	4,274		0		0				
	Loan - New Housing	56,534								
2090187	2090187 STF HOUSE - Other Expenses			70,000		11,666		4,566		
2090188	2090188 STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Building Operations			127,000		25,276				
BO009	Building Operations; 11 Boomerang Street	000'9		0		0		953		
BO010	Building Operations; 10 Lancefield Street	12,000		0		0		1,055		
BO011	Building Operations; 2 Shirley Avenue	10,000		0		0		1,296		
BO013	Building Operations; 3 Mikado Way	000'9		0		0		1,212		
BO016	Building Operations; 6 Craiggie Street	000'9		0		0		2,369		
BO017	Building Operations; 8A Craiggie Street	8,000		0		0		1,031		
BO019	Building Operations; 2 Boomerang Street	8,000		0		0		1,061		
BO020	Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street	4,000		0		0		1,071		
BO021	Building Operations; 8 Leahy Close	9,000		0		0		2,700		
BO022	Building Operations; 1 Mikado Way	000'6		0		0		2,188		
BO023	Building Operations; 8B Craiggie Street	000'9		0		0		1,031		
BO024	Building Operations; 5 Lancefield Street	000'6		0		0		1,419		
BO054	Building Operations; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		743		
BO055	Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		292		
BO056	Building Operations; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		717		
BO057	Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		989		
BO058	Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		3,638		
BO059	Building Operations; Unit 6; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		965		
BO060	Building Operations; Unit 7; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		1,071		
BO062	Building Operations; Common Area; 5 Burt Stre	10,000		0		0		096		
28009	Distriction Oppositions: 1/0000t Opposition	000		C		C		000		

					Shiro of	Shiro of Lawriton			
			Suppor	rting Sched	lules to the	rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	l Activity	
					Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	just 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024 Budget	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	4 Budget 'D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
2090189	STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Building Maintenance			104,000		17,030			
BM010	Building Maintenance; 10 Lancefield Street	30,000		0		0		0	
BM009	Building Maintenance; 11 Boomerang Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM011	Building Maintenance; 2 Shirley Avenue	000,9		0		0		0	
BM013	Building Maintenance; 3 Mikado Way	3,000		0		0		2,684	
BM016	Building Maintenance; 6 Craiggie Street	15,000		0		0		450	
BM017	Building Maintenance; 8A Craiggie Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM019	Building Maintenance; 2 Boomerang Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM020	Building Maintenance; 14 Boomerang Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM021	Building Maintenance; 8 Leahy Close	3,000		0		0		0	
BM022	Building Maintenance; 1 Mikado Way	3,000		0		0		0	
BM023	Building Maintenance; 8B Craiggie Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM024	Building Maintenance; 5 Lancefield Street	2,000		0		0		0	
BM054	Building Maintenance; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM055	Building Maintenance; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM056	Building Maintenance; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM057	Building Maintenance; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM058	Building Maintenance; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		0	
BM059	Building Maintenance; Unit 6; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		5,775	
BM060	Building Maintenance; Unit 7; 5 Burt Street	3,000		0		0		1,755	
BM062	Building Maintenance; Common Area; 5 Burt Si	3,000		0		0		0	
2090191	2090191 STF HOUSE - Loss on Disposal of Assets			0		0		0	
2090192	2090192 STF HOUSE - Depreciation			42,436		7,072		0	
2090198	2090198 STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Costs Recovered			(426,596)		(71,098)		(45,480)	
2090199	2090199 STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated			20,614		3,434		3,282	
				0		3,804		2,163	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE								
3090101	3090101 STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements		10,000		0		1,178		
3090135	3090135 STF HOUSE - Other Income; Rental Income		15,000		0		2,753		
			25,000		0		3,931		
TOTAL Staff Housing	ousing		25,000	0	0	3,804	3,931	2,163	

					Shiro of	Shire of Laverton			
			Suppor	rting Sched	dules to the	Sime of Lavelton Ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity	
				For Th	Beriod Eng	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ust 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	NDITURE								
4090110	4090110 STF HOUSE - Building; Capital			2,500,000		416,666			
BC232400	New Housing 23/24	2,500,000						0	Based on Housing \$2,500,000 loan undertaken in 23/24 Possible 2x2 Units, 3x2 Homes
4090181	4090181 STF HOUSE - Transfer to Reserves			0		0		0	
4090182	4090182 STF HOUSE - Loan Principal Repayments			112,906		18,816		24,167	
	Loan 81; Burt Street Units; Shire Housing	48,904							
	Loan 82; DCEO Housing	24,906							
	Hypothetical Loan - New Housing	39,096							
				2,612,906		435,482		24,167	
CAPITAL REVENUE	ENUE								
5090155	5090155 HOUSE - New Loan Borrowings		2,500,000		2,500,000				
TOTAL Staff Housing	ousing		2,500,000	2,612,906	2,500,000	435,482	0	24,167	
HOUSING - OT	HOUSING - OTHER HOUSING								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	XPENDITURE								
2090288	2090288 OTHER HOUSE - Building Operations			15,000		3,292			
BO012	BO012 14 Erlistoun Street, Historic Police Com	10,000		0		0		787	
BO025	BO025 1-13 Augusta Street, Operations	2,000		0		0		635	
2090289	O			5,000		812			
BM012	BM012 Erlistoun Street; Historic Police Comple	3,000		0		0		0	
BM025	BM025 1-13 Augusta Street; Operations	2,000		0		0		0	
2090292	2090292 OTHER HOUSE - Depreciation			6,605		1,100		0	
2090298	2090298 OTHER HOUSE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		902		452	
2090299	2090299 OTHER HOUSE - Administration Allocated			29,236		4,872		4,655	
				60,087		10,782		6,529	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE								
3090201	3090201 OTHER HOUSE - Rental Reimbursements		0		0		0		
3090235	3090235 OTHER HOUSE - Other Income; Housing Rental		4,680		0		006		
3090240	3090240 OTHER HOUSE - Grant Income		0		0		0		
			4,680		0		006		
TOTAL Other Housing	Housing		4,680	60,087	0	10,782	006	6,529	
TOTAL HOUSING	ING		2,529,680	2,672,993	2,500,000	450,068	4,831	32,859	

			Suppor	rting Sched	Source or	Since of Laverton Ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity	
				For The	Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	just 2023	6	
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	024 Budget YTD	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
COMMUNITY AMMENITIES - SANITATION	ITIES - SANITATION								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	<u>ITURE</u>								
2100111 SANIT	2100111 SANITATION - Waste Collection			32,550		5,330			
W342 W3	W342 W342 Domestic Waste Collection	32,550		0		0		6,792	
2100112 SANIT	2100112 SANITATION - Waste Collection; Mount Margaret			21,000		3,428			
W343 W34	W343 Waste Collection; Mount Margaret	21,000		0		0		2,493	
2100113 SANIT	2100113 SANITATION - Litter Control			84,000		13,592			
W347 W34	W347 Litter Control	84,000		0		0		9,858	
2100114 SANIT	2100114 SANITATION - Commercial/Industrial Collection			93,500		15,234			
W344 W34	W344 Commercial/Industrial Waste Collection	73,500		0		0		6,445	
W345 W34	W345 Quarantine Bin; Great Central Road	20,000		0		0		5,102	
2100117 SANIT	2100117 SANITATION - General Tip Maintenance			285,000		46,876			
W318 W31	W318 Laverton Waste Facility	285,000		0		0		9,262	9,262 includes annual cleanup, possible manning of the gate and direction within the tip
2100118 SANIT	2100118 SANITATION - Household Verge Collection			0		0		0	
W346 W34	W346 Household Verge Collection	0		0		0		0	
2100187 SANIT	2100187 SANITATION - Other Expenses			100,000		16,666		0	
2100192 SANIT	2100192 SANITATION - Depreciation			20,352		3,390		0	
2100498 SANIT	2100498 SANITATION - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		200		452	
2100199 SANIT	2100199 SANITATION - Administration Allocated			20,614		3,434		3,282	
				661,263		108,656		43,686	
	ļ								
OPERATING REVENUE	平								
3100100 SANIT	3100100 SANITATION - Domestic Refuse Collection Charges	set	80,000		0		79,968		
3100101 SANIT	3100101 SANITATION - Domestic Services; Mount Margaret Rubbish C	et Rubbish C	22,323		1,000		0		
3100120 SANIT	3100120 SANITATION - Commercial Collection Charge		25,000		0		44,744		
3100121 SANIT	3100121 SANITATION - Commercial Collection Charge (Additional)	ditional)	0		0		0		
3100125 SANIT	3100125 SANITATION - Fees & Charges		1,000		0		0		
3100130 SANIT	3100130 SANITATION - Grant Income		0		0		0		
3100135 SANIT	3100135 SANITATION - Other Income		0		0		0		
			128,323		1,000		124,712		
TOTAL Community A	TOTAL Community Amenities - Sanitation		128,323	661,263	1,000	108,656	124,712	43,686	

				Chiro	Shire of Layorton			
		Supporti	PadaS puit	illes to the	Statement	Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
		5	For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	Jing 31 Aug	lust 2023		
GL / Job Description	56	2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Rev	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
COMMUNITY AMENITIES - TOWN PLANNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	OPMENT							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2100252 PLANNING - Consultants			10,000		1,666		525	
2100287 PLANNING - Other Expenses			0		0		0	
2100298 PLANNING - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			0		0		0	
2100299 PLANNING - Administration Allocated			29,236		4,872		4,655	
			39,236		6,538		5,180	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3100220 PLANNING - Fees & Charges		0		0		0		
3100235 PLANNING - Other Income		0		0		0		
		0		0		0		
TOTAL Town Planning		0	39,236	0	6,538	0	5,180	
		1						
COMMINITY AMENITIES - OTHER COMMINITY AMENITIES								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2100311 COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance/Operations			30.000		4.990			
	30.000		0		0		7,175	7.175 Budget \$60,000 FLCAG with C/Fwd amount from 2022/23. Includes approx
	0		0		0		220	550 \$45,000 staffing costs, \$35,000 materials, \$5,000 utilies and \$5,000 misc.
2100315 COM AMEN - Other Community Amenities; Maintenance/Operations	ce/Operations		0		0		0	
2100387 COM AMEN - Other Expenses			20,000		3,332		0	
Outback Graves	0		0		0			
COM AMEN - Public Conveniences Operations			45,000		7,429			
BO037 Public Toilets; 13 Duketon Street	20,000		0		0		2,850	
	25,000		0	8,000	0		3,873	
ŏ			8,000		1,296			
	4,000		0		0		0	
BM038 BM038 Public Toilets; Mary Mac Way	4,000		0		0		261	
2100392 COM AMEN - Depreciation			17,014		2,832		0	
2100398 COM AMEN - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		200		452	
2100399 COM AMEN - Administration Allocated			29,236		4,872		4,655	
			153,496		25,457		19,815	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3100320 COM AMEN - Cemetery Fees; Burial		3,000		0		1,800		
3100325 COM AMEN - Cemetery Fees; Monuments		0		0		0		
		3,000		0		1,800		
TOTAL COMMENT OF THE CONTRACT		000	450 400	•	00.471	7 000	40.04	
IOIAL Community Amenities - Other		3,000	153,496	0	72,457	1,800	19,815	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Suppor	rting Sched	ules to the	ring Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity	
				Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ust 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	t Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE								
4100380 COM AMEN - Infrastructure Other; Capital			000'09		10,000			
IO314 IO314 - Cemetery Improvements (FLCAG)	000'09						0	
TOTAL Community Amenities - Other			60,000		10,000			
TOTAL COMMUNITY AMENITIES		131,323	913,994	1,000	150,651	126,512	68,681	
RECREATION & CULTURE - PUBLIC HALLS								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2110186 HALLS - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			0		0		0	
2110187 HALLS - Other Expenses			5,000		832		0	
2110188 HALLS - Town Halls & Public Building Operations			18,000		4,984			
BO029 Town Hall; Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance	15,000		0		0		5,003	
BO030 1-13 Augusta Street, Utilities, Cleaning; Insurance	3,000		0		0		0	
2110189 HALLS - Town Halls & Public Building Maintenance			11,000		1,786			
BM029 Town Hall; Minor Building Maintenance	8,000		0		0		0	
Includes Provision for Minor Furnishings & Fittir	0		0		0		0	
BM030 1-13 Augusta Street, Minor Building Maintenance	3,000		0		0		0	
2110192 HALLS - Depreciation			50,753		8,456		0	
2110198 HALLS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		902		452	
2110199 HALLS - Administration Allocated			21,145		3,524		3,366	
			110,144		20,288		8,822	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3100198 HALLS - Key Deposits and Bonds		0		0		0		
3110120 HALLS - Town Hall Hire		200		0		273		
3110135 HALLS - Other Income		0		0		0		
		500		0		273		
TOTAL Other Recreation & Culture - Public Halls		200	110,144	0	20,288	273	8,822	
	1							

				Shino of	Chirc of Lough			
		Supr	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	dules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
			For Th	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job	Description	2023/2024	Buc	2023/2024 Budget YTD	l Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
RECREATION &	RECREATION & CULTURE - SWIMMING & BEACHES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	PENDITURE							
2110200 S	2110200 SWIM - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation		189,554		29,160		18,573	18,573 Includes Traineeship
2110202 S	2110202 SWIM - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		3,212		1,605		1,773	
2110204 S	2110204 SWIM - Employee Costs - Training & Development, Conferences	ences	3,000		200		236	
2110206	2110206 SWIM - Employee Costs - Other		1,000		166		0	
2110230	2110230 SWIM - Insurance		0		0		0	
2110251	2110251 SWIM - Kiosk Expenses		0		0		0	
2110265	2110265 SWIM - Grounds Maintenance/Operations		3,000		200		0	
2110266	2110266 SWIM - Pool Bowls		0		0		0	
2110270 \$	2110270 SWIM - Loan Interest Repayments		9,403		1,566		1,183	
	Loan 83; Interest 9,4	9,403	0		0			
2110287 §	2110287 SWIM - Other Expenses		0		0		0	
2110288	2110288 SWIM - Building Operations		140,000		30,536			
BO048	BO048 - Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance; Chemica 30,000	000	0		0		8,417	
BO026	BO026 - Aquatic Facilities - Operating	000	0		0		833	
2110289	2110289 SWIM - Building Maintenance		30,000		4,998			
BM048	BM048 - Minor Building Maintenance 5,0	5,000	0		0		0	
BM026	BM026 - Aquatic Facilities - Maintenance 25,000	000	0		0		0	
2110291 8	2110291 SWIM - Loss on Disposal of Assets		0		0		0	
2110292 8	2110292 SWIM - Depreciation		130,871		21,810		0	
2110298	2110298 SWIM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246		706		452	
2110299	2110299 SWIM - Administration Allocated		10,336		1,722		1,646	
			524,622		93,269		33,113	
OPERATING REVENUE	<u>VENUE</u>							
3110200 8	3110200 SWIM - Contributions & Donations		0	0		0		
3110210	3110210 SWIM - Grants		0	0		0		
	Grant for Play Equipment - Pillow & Associated Infrastructure	sture				0		
	Royalties for Regions; Laverton Community Hub Development	pment				0		
	Dept. Sport & Rec; Laverton Community Hub Development					0		
3110220 8	3110220 SWIM - Admissions	10,000	0	10,000		0		
3110221 8	3110221 SWIM - Kiosk Income		0	0		0		
3110235 8	3110235 SWIM - Other Income	2,000	0	2,000		0		
		12,000	0	12,000		0		
TOTAL SWIMMI	TOTAL SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES	12,000	0 524,622	12,000	93,269	0	33,113	

			Shiro of	Shire of Lavorton			
	Sup	Supporting Sche	ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
			For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/	2023/2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
RECREATION & CULTURE - SWIMMING & BEACHES							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
4110210 SWIM - Building ; Capital		0		0		0	
4110220 SWIM - Furniture & Fittings; Capital		0		0		0	
4110230 SWIM - Plant & Equipment, Capital		63,500		10,582			
PE24001 Swimming Pool Water Tank	16,500					0	0 Correct Water Pressure - Eye Wash Station
	47,000					0	
4110280 SWIM - Infrastructure Other; Capital		0		0		0	
4110281 SWIM - Transfer to Reserves		0		0		0	
4110282 SWIM - Loan Principal Repayments		54,794		9,132		0	
Loan 83; Principal 54	54,794	0		0		0	
		118,294		19,714		0	
TOTAL SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES		118,294		19,714	0	0	
RECREATION & CULTURE - TV & RADIO REBROADCASTING							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2110365 TV RADIO - Re-Broadcasting Maintenance/Operations		5,000		832		0	
2110387 TV RADIO - Other Expenses		0		0		0	
⊢	SI	15,000		2,554			
BO051 TV/Radio Rebroadcasting Facilities; Operating 15	15,000	0		0		1,868	
2110389 TV RADIO - Other TV RADIO Facilities Building Maintenance	nce	10,000		1,666			
ng Facilities; Maintenan	10,000	0		0		0	
2110392 TV RADIO - Depreciation		6,604		1,100		0	
2110398 TV RADIO - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246		200		452	
2110399 TV RADIO - Administration Allocated		10,336		1,722		1,646	
		51,186		8,580		3,966	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3110335 TV RADIO - Other Income		0	0		0		
		0	0		0		
TOTAL TV & Radio Rebroadcasting		0 51,186	0	8,580	0	3,966	

			Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
	Supp	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	lules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
		For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/20	2023/2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	l Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
RECREATION & CULTURE - LIBRARIES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2110400 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	ination	29,679		4,564		3,110	
2110402 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		0		0		0	
2110404 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Training & Development, Conferences	onferences	0		0		0	
2110406 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Other		0		0		0	
2110411 LIBRARIES - Subscriptions		200		82		0	
2110412 LIBRARIES - Book Purchases		0		0		0	
2110413 LIBRARIES - Lost Books		0		0		0	
2110460 LIBRARIES - General Office Expenses		0		0		0	
2110487 LIBRARIES - Other Expenses		2,000		332		0	
2110488 LIBRARIES - Library Building Operations		5,000		1,556			
BO049 Library; Operating 5,000	00	0		0		1,821	
2110489 LIBRARIES - Library Building Maintenance		0		0			
BM049 Library Maintenance	0	0		0		0	
2110492 LIBRARIES - Depreciation		350		58		0	
2110498 LIBRARIES - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246		200		452	
2110499 LIBRARIES - Administration Allocated		10,562		1,760		1,682	
		52,338		9,058		7,065	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3110410 LIBRARIES - Grant - Regional Library Services	J	0	0		0		
	0		0		0		
TOTAL Libraries	0	52,338	0	9,058	0	7,065	

			Variance - Comment																																	0										
	al Activity		Actuals	Expense			0			3,496		2,090	52	3,932	0	261	52	288	0	2,359		12,251		3,850	1,540	2,410	12,139	277	(8,124)	401	0	671	2,141	0	0	0	0		3,269		0	0	452	2,261	46,069	
	of Financia	3nst 2023	2023/2024	Revenue																																									0	
Shire of Laverton	Statement	For the Period Enging 31 August 2023	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Expense			832	0	8,581	0	16,334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,869	0	32,855	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	400	0	6,498	902	2,366	93,607	
Shire of	dules to the	e Perioa En	2023/2024 E YTD	Revenue																																										
	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Loc	23/2024 Budget	Expense			5,000	0	50,000	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	199,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	2,500	0	39,015	4,246	14,204	565,964	
	Suppo		2023/202	Revenue																			8															ation								
									ce/Operations	20,000	erations	30,000	2,000	20,00				1,000	0	20,000	St	150,000	nce/Operation	000'09	30,000	30,000	10,000	10,000	15,000	10,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000				SRFF Applic	ations	enance	2,500					
			GL / Job Description		RECREATION & CULTURE - OTHER	<u>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</u>	2110552 REC OTHER - Consultants	Annual Provision - Sporting Clubs	2110564 REC OTHER - Racecourse & Stables; Maintenance/Operations	W321 Racecourse & Stables	2110565 REC OTHER - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operations	W300 Admin Office Gardens					W308 Community Resource Centre; Garden & Surrou	W311 Old Police Complex; Garden & Surrounds	Old Coach House; Garden & Surrounds	W322 May Mac Long Bay Parking; Garden & Surroun	2110566 REC OTHER - Town Oval Maintenance/Operations	W305 Laverton Oval & Surrounds; General Maintenar	2110567 REC OTHER - Sundry Parks/Reserves Maintenance/Operations	W302 Main Street Rotunda; Garden & Surrounds	W306 Anzac Memorial; Garden & Surrounds	W309 Laver Square; Garden & Surrounds	W313 Duke Street Playground; Garden & Surrounds	W315 W315 Laverton Entry Statements	W316 - Laverton Skate Park; Garden & Surrou	W317 W317 Beria Street Roundabout; Garden & Sun	W319 W319 Laverton Golf Course	W323 W323 Other Gardens, Parks & Reserves	W336 Leahy Park	W369 Community Garden	2110569 REC OTHER - Community Garden Projects	2110586 REC OTHER - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases	2110587 REC OTHER - Other Expenses	Laverton Sports Club Contribution - To Match CSRFF Application	2110588 REC OTHER - Other Rec Facilities Building Operations	2110589 REC OTHER - Other Rec Facilities Building Maintenance	BM046 Community Gymnasium Maintenance	2110592 REC OTHER - Depreciation - Other Recreation	2110798 REC OTHER - Staff Housing Costs Allocated	2110599 REC OTHER - Administration Allocated		

				30 01110	2.04.01.0			
		Suppor	ortina Sched	Since of Laverton rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Siline of Laverton	of Financial	Activity	
		<u> </u>	For Th	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	lust 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	24 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3110500 REC OTHER - Contributions & Donations		000'09	0	000'09		0		Shared use of oval reimbursment from Dept of Ed
Contribution; Leahy Park Pump Track - GEDC		0	0	0		0		
3110510 REC OTHER - Grants; Other			0	0		0		
3110511 REC OTHER - Grants; Department Sport & Recreation (DSR)	reation (DSR))	0	0		0		
3110512 REC OTHER - Grants; Lotterywest			0	0		0		
3110513 REC OTHER - Grants; Goldfields Esperance Development Co	velopment Co		0	0		0		
3110520 REC OTHER - Fees & Charges		2,500	0	2,500		318		
3110535 REC OTHER - Other Income)	0	0		0		
		62,500	0	62,500		318	0	
TOTAL PEC OTTIER		002 00		000	00 00	070	000 07	
IOIAL REC OTHER		006,20	565,964	92,500	93,607	318	46,069	
RECREATION & CULTURE - OTHER								
CAPITAL EXPENDITIBE								
4110520 IRRARIES - Furniture & Fittings			125,000		20.832			
	100 000		20,021		100,02		c	
10500			875,000		110 500			
10501 Loyeton Townstip Deficulation & Beautification	600,000		000,000		000,71		147 730	147 730 Includes signage playaming on imment Trees. Bollards
			D		0		00,1,1	mondes signage, playground equipment mees - bollans
10503 Water lower - Welcome to Laverton Signage	75,000		C		C			
411000 REC OTHER - ITAINSIET TO RESERVES			0 8		0	4	0 0	
			800,000		133,332	0	147,739	
TOTAL BEC OTHER			000 000	c	400 000	•	447 720	
TOTAL NEC OTHER				2	700,001	>	141,150	
TOTAL RECREATION & CULTURE		75.000	2.222.548	74.500	377.848	591	246.774	
TRANSPORT - CONSTRUCTION								
OPERATING INCOME								
3120110 ROADC - Regional Road Group Grants (MRWA)		440,000	0	440,000		409,252		
3120113 ROADC - Other Grants - Roads/Streets		307,774	-	307,774		0		LRCI Phase 4
3120117 ROADC - Other Grants - Remote Access Roads		750,000	0	750,000		0		\$500,000 RAAR Supplementary, will include State/Federal contribution to be conf
3120131 ROADC - Road Construction Mining Contribution Income	Income)	0	0		0		
Mining Companies Contribution to Mt Weld Rd			0	0		0		
TOTAL TRANSPORT; CONSTRUCTION; OPERATING		1,497,774	0	1,497,774	0	409,252	0	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Suppor	rting Sched	ules to the	rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity	
					Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ust 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	4 Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
TRANSPORT -	TRANSPORT - CONSTRUCTION								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	ENDITURE								
4120110	4120110 ROADC - Building; Capital			900,000		150,000			
BC211	BC211 Works Depot Building Upgrade	000,006		0		0		0	
4120130	4120130 ROADC - Plant & Equipment; Capital			0		0		0	
4120141	4120141 ROADC - Sealed; Council Funded			1,702,000		283,664			
SPW2111	SPW2111 Sturt Pea Drive Widening	790,000		0		0		271,318	
SPW2112	SPW2112 SULLIVAN RD AIRPORT - WIDEN & RESEAL							4,343	4,343 No budget allocation
TSR079	TSR079 McPherson Place Reseal (Entrance to Hotel)	7,000		0		0		0	
RC068	RC068 Cox Street Upgrade 2022/23	415,000		0		0		157,506	
RC073	RC073 Crawford Street 2022/23 Upgrade	215,000		0		0		73,061	
TSR2111	TSR2111 Town Streets Resealing	275,000		0		0		26,708	
4120142	4120142 ROADC - Gravel; Council Funded			2,100,000		350,000			
GRST2116	GRST2116 Gravel Resheet - Tip Road	350,000						0	
GRST2114	GRST2114 Gravel Resheet and Reseal - Racecourse Road	450,000						0	
GRST2115	GRST2115 Gravel Resheet - Mt Shenton Road	200,000						0	
GRST2113	GRST2113 Gravel Resheet - Lake Wells Road	800,000		0		0		0	
4120151	4120151 ROADC - Sealed; Regional Road Group Funded			0		0			
RRG2101	Lancefield Diversion Road - 4.8 Km	0		0		0		0	
4120152	\sim			000,099		110,000			
RRG2001	Bandya Road - SLK 22.50 to SLK 24.50	000,099		0		0		36,448	
4120165	4120165 ROADC - Gravel; Other Grant Funding			750,000		125,000			
RAR070A	RAR070A Old Laverton Road (Raar) 22/23	000,039		0		0		0	0 Includes \$500,000 RAAR Supplementary Funding.
4120181	4120181 ROADC - Transfers To Reserve			0		0		0	
				6,112,000		1,076,998		569,384	
CAPITAL REVENUE	ENUE								
5120181	5120181 ROADC - Transfers From Reserve		800,000		800,000		0		Lake Wells Road
			800,000		800,000		0		
TOTAL Transp	TOTAL Transport - Construction		800,000	6,112,000	800,000	1,076,998	0	569,384	

Supporting Schedules to the State Supporting Schedules to the State Period Ending					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
Parts Fruit M School S			Supp	orting Sche	dules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
Revenue Expense Revenue Reve				For Th	e Period En	ding 31 Aug	just 2023		_
age 250000	escription		2023/20;		2023/202 YT	4 Budget rD	2023/2024	Actuals	
age 2,500,000 2,500,000 416,666 and ance 50,000 1,400,000 1,1,400,000 1,1,510 ance 50,000 1,1,510 ance 50,			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ance 2,500,000 2,500,000 416,666 14,000									
ance 50,000									
50,000	-lood Damage	000		2,500,000		416,666			
50,000 8,266 1,400,000 1,400,000 228,714 6,000 6,000 0 0 0 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	oad Flood Damage	2,500,000		0		0			D
50,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	laintenance; Sealed			20,000		8,266			
1,400,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 11,510	Account	20,000		0		0			0
1,400,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 11,510 11,510 11,510 12,000 11,510	- Maintenance							1,35	7
1,400,000	Duketon Street - Maintenance							93	4
1,400,000 70,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 70,000	aintenance							7	8
1,400,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 70,000 7	ntenance							47,	7
1,400,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 6,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 11,510 70,000 70,000 8,284 50,000 70,000 8,284 6,000 70,000 8,284 6,000 70,000 8,284 6,000 70,000 8,284 70,000 8,284 8,234 8,204 18,000 70,000 8,284 8,294 8,294 18,000 70,000 11,386 8,400 70,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 13,000 14,655 14,000 15,000 16,000 17,000 17,000 18,000 11,386 11,386 11,386 11,386	Sullivan Road - Maintenance							4	5
1,400,000	dabout - Maintenance							1,08	0,00
1,700,000 70,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 8,284 50,000 6,000 8,284 18,000 50,000 8,234 18,000 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Asintenance: Gravel			1 400 000		228 714			
70,000 70,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 50,000 8,234 18,000 6,000 8,234 18,000 7,000 8,234 11,396 54,000 7,500 11,396 69,600 11,396 69,600 11,396 69,600 11,396 69,600 12,000 12,000 13,600 14,200 15,000 16,000 17,000 18,200 19,000 10,000 1	Account	1 400 000		200,001,1		1.0,21			
70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 70,000 11,510 6,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 50,000 0 0 18,000 0 0 32,000 5,000 832 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 69,600 11,398 54,000 69,600 0 12,000 69,600 0 33,600 65,000 832 5,000 69,600 11,398 6,000 69,600 0 12,000 69,600 0 3,600 65,000 832	Mointon	0000						0.00	0
6,000 70,000 11,510 11,	- Maintellailice							70,0	0
50,000	ad - Maintenance							20,0	
70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 70,000 11,510 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 18,000 0 0 50,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0	d - Maintenance							8	
6,000	Aaintenance							3,63	5
6,000	version Road - Maintenance							1,60	0
70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 18,000 0 0 32,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 69,600 11,398 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 65,000 0 3,600 65,000 63,600 3,600 65,000 63,600	Great Central Road - Maintenance							139,07	4
70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 50,000 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 5,000 832 5,000 66,600 11,398 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 65,000 63,600 12,000 0 0 3,600 65,000 63,600 3,600 65,000 63,600 3,600 65,000 63,600	Bandya Road - Maintenance							16,85	9
70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 18,000 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 65,000 832 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 65,000 63,600 12,000 0 0 3,600 832 5,000 832	Road - Maintenance							9,02	4
70,000 11,510 70,000 11,510 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 18,000 8,284 18,000 0 32,000 0 32,000 0 32,000 0 44,000 0 64,000 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0	ass - Maintenance							1,23	0
70,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 0 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 832 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0	Road - Maintenance							28,45	5
70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 832 5,000 832 5,000 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 832 5,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 832	Maintenance; Formed			70,000		11,510			
intenance 6,000 984	M1003 Budget Control Account	70,000							
6,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0	At Morgan Road - Maintenance							5,12	Φ,
6,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 47,655 7,942 66,000 11,398 5,000 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 832 5,000 0	rading Payroll Suspense							4,18	7
6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 47,655 7,942 66,000 11,398 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 65,000 832 3,600 65,000 832 5,000 832 0	ath Maintenance			6,000		984			
50,000 50,000 8,284 50,000 50,000 8,284 18,000 50,000 8,234 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 60,000 832 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0	£	000'9		0		0		80	7
50,000 \$0,000 8,284 18,000 50,000 8,234 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 63,000 832 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0	age Works			0		0			0
50,000 0 0 18,000 50,000 8,234 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 47,655 7,942 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 832 5,000 0 3,600 0 3,500 832 5,000 832	t Trees & Watering			50,000		8,284			
18,000 6,000 8,234 32,000 0 0 5,000 5,000 832 5,000 47,655 7,942 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 832 5,000 832 7,942 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 832	aint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M			0		0			0
18,000 0 0 32,000 5,000 832 5,000 47,655 7,942 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 832 5,000 832	enance; Town Streets			50,000		8,234			
32,000 0 0 5,000 832 5,000 47,655 7,942 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 5,000 832	formation Bay	18,000		0		0		366)	3)
5,000 832 5,000 0 0 47,655 7,942 69,600 11,398 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 5,000 832 75,000 43,004	nance	32,000		0		0		1,12	4
5,000 0 0 47,655 7,942 69,600 11,398 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 5,000 832	ge - Roadworks & Safety Signage			2,000		832			
y 47,655 7,942 y 12,000 0 0 ot Expensed Equipment 5,000 832	e - Roadworks & Safety Signage	5,000		0		0		17	2.2
54,000 69,600 11,398 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 5,000 832	Lighting			47,655		7,942		7,27	2
54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 5,000 832	Maintenance/Operations			009'69		11,398			
3,600 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 5,000 832	ite	54,000		0		0		4,47	2.2
3,600 0 0 5 5,000 832	wn Facility	12,000		0		0		14	8
5,000 832	Ities			0		0		22	2
75.600	hop/Depot Expensed Equipment			2,000		832			0
000.67	2120288 ROADM - Depot Building Operations			75,600		13,004			ge

		Variance - Comment					
al Activity			Expense	2,147	855	2,395	1 253
of Financia	gust 2023	2023/2024	Revenue				
Statement	iding 31 Au		Expense	0	0	0	U
dules to the	e Period En	Z02/20Z	Revenue				
orting Sched	For Th	4 Budget	Expense	0	0	0	U
Suppo		2023/202	Revenue				
				42,000	12,000	18,000	3 600
		Description		Depot Workshop	Depot Machinery Shed	Depot Foreman's Office	BOOOS Denot Vehicle Garage
		GL / Job		BO002	BO003	BO004	BOODE
	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	Description	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Asserting 3chedules to the Part o	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Assembly 1 August 2023 Por The Period Ending 31 August 2023	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Assembly Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Assembly Por The Period Ending 31 August 2023	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Assembly Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Assembly Popt Workshop 12,000 Depot Workshop 12,000 Depot Machinery Shed 18,000 Depot Foreman's Office Depot Foreman's O

					10 01140	a office 1 to onido			
			Supporti	rtina Sched	Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
				For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/202	2023/2024 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD		2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
2120289	2120289 ROADM - Depot Building Maintenance			20,000		3,266			
BM002	Depot Workshop	000'9		0		0		2	
BM003		4,000		0		0		0	
BM004	Depot Foreman's Office	2,500		0		0		0	
BM005		2,500		0		0		0	
BM338	Depot Facility; Fence/Gate	2,000		0		0		0	
2120292	2120292 ROADM - Depreciation - Roads, Bridges & Depots			1,699,806		283,296		0	
2120298	2120298 ROADM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		200		452	
2120299	2120299 ROADM - Administration Allocated			14,204		2,366		2,261	
				6,067,111		1,006,300		257,099	
OPERATING INCOME	ICOME								
3120200	3120200 ROADM - Street Lighting Subsidy		0		0		0		
3120201	3120201 ROADM - Road Contribution Income		61,000		276,032		0		
	Gruyere Mines - Annual Contribution as per Agi	61,000	0		0		0		Maintenance agreement to be finalised
3120210	3120210 ROADM - Direct Road Grant (MRWA)		276,032		0		281,985		
3120130	3120130 ROADM - Other Grants - Flood Damage		2,500,000		0		0		
	Great Central Road - 2021 Flood		0		0		0		
3120220	3120220 ROADM - Sale of Scrap		0		0		0		
3120235	3120235 ROADM - Other Income		0		0		0		
			2,837,032		276,032		281,985		
TOTAL Transp	TOTAL Transport - Maintenance		2,837,032	6,067,111	276,032	1,006,300	281,985	257,099	
TRANSPORT -	TRANSPORT - ROAD PLANT PURCHASES								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	XPENDITURE	Ī						(
2120391	2120391 PLANI - Loss on Disposal of Assets			000,88		14,832		5 0	
7 1 2 0 3 0 0	TEAN : Experised Millol Asset raidiases			0		0		0	
				89,000		14,832		0	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE								
3120380	3120380 PLANT - Other Income		0		0		0		
3120390	3120390 PLANT - Profit on Disposal of Assets		0		0		0		
			0		0		0		
TOTAL Transp	TOTAL Transport - Road Plant Purchases		0	89,000	0	14,832	0	0	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Suppo	rting Schec	lules to the	rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financia	I Activity	
				For The	Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	gust 2023		
GL/Job	Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/202 YT	2023/2024 Budget YTD	2023/2024	Actuals	Actuals Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT - ROAD PLANT PURCHASES								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	ENDITURE								
4120330	4120330 PLANT - Plant & Equipment; Capital			560,000		84,998			
PE708	S Construction Grader (currently P303 - JD) - Inc	200,000		0		0		0	
PE713	3 Power Washer Depot	10,000				0		0	
PE712	Purchase Dual Cab (New)	20,000		0		0		0	
PE711	1 Container living quarters	0		0		0		20,840	
4120381	4120381 PLANT - Transfers To Reserve			100,000		16,666		0	
				660,000		101,664		20,840	
CAPITAL REVENUE	<u>renue</u>								
5120350	5120350 PLANT - Proceeds on Disposal of Assets		120,000		0		0		
	P368 - Grader Komatsu	120,000	0		0		0	0	0 This may change depending on the maintenance program
5120351	5120351 PLANT - Realisation on Disposal of Assets		(120,000)		0		0		
5120381	5120381 PLANT - Transfers from Reserve		0		0		0		
			0		0		0		
TOTAL Trans	TOTAL Transport - Road Plant Purchases		0	000'099	0	101,664	0	20,840	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Support	ting Sched	ules to the	Statement	ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	I Activity	
			For The	Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	just 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	t Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Re	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
TRANSPORT - AERODROMES								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2120400 AERO - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	nation		204,057		31,392		8,669	8,669 Includes Traineeship
2120401 AERO - Employee Costs - Superannuation			36,229		5,572		0	
2120402 AERO - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT			0		0		0	
2120404 AERO - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	onferences		25,000		4,166		5,795	
2120406 AERO - Employee Costs - Other			1,000		166		783	
2120441 AERO - Subscriptions & Memberships			4,000		999		0	
2120452 AERO - Consultants			50,000		8,332		33,687	
2120458 AERO - Collection Costs; Landing Fees			40,000		6,666		5,848	
2120460 AERO - Refuelling Facility			50,000		8,332		29,753	
2120465 AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Operations			130,000		22,071			
	70,000		0		0		92	
Runway	30,000		0		0		1,795	
ilities	30,000		0		0		832	
			0		0		0	
2120485 Airport Legal Expenses			15,000		2,500		0	
2120486 AERO - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			0		0		0	
2120487 AERO - Other Expenses			20,000		3,332		2,268	
2120488 AERO - Building Operations			52,000		10,765			
Airport Terminal Building	22,000		0		0		5,547	
	30,000		0		0		4,928	
2120489 AERO - Building Maintenance			10,000		1,636			
	0		0		0		0	
BM040 Airport Toilet Facilities	10,000		0		0		2,436	
2120492 AERO - Depreciation			137,361		22,888		0	
2120498 AERO - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		200		452	
2120499 AERO - Administration Allocated			14,204		2,366		2,261	
			793,097		131,556		105,130	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3120400 AERO - Contributions & Donations		0		0		0		
3120410 AERO - Grants	1,	1,947,378		0		0		\$533,569 LRCI 4 part B \$999,059** LRCI 3 part A \$414,750 RADS
3120420 AERO - Airport Landing Fees & Charges		700,000		0		101,361		
3120430 AERO - Sale of Aviation Fuel		80,000		0		23,758		** \$999,059 is derived as total grant is \$1,067,138, however only \$39,181
3120435 AERO - Other Income		0		0		0		was recognised as revenue in 2021/22 and \$28,898 in 2022/23
	2,	2,727,378		780,000		125,119		Given work to be completed in 23/24 we can assume that entire grant
								can now be recognised as revenue less what was recognised in prev 2 years
TOTAL Transport - Aerodromes	2,	2,727,378	793,097	780,000	131,556	125,119	105,130	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Suppor	ting Schec	lules to the	ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	of Financial	Activity	
				For The	Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ust 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	4 Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
TRANSPORT - AERODROMES	<u>AERODROMES</u>								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	NDITURE								
4120480	4120480 AERO - Infrastructure Other			3,150,000		525,000			
10951	Airport Runway Turning Nodes 1,60	1,600,000		0		0		15,750	
10952	al	1,300,000		0		0		213,621	
10954		250,000						0	
4120410				3,000,000		500,000			
10923		3,000,000		0		0		0	
4120430	ent			40,000		999'9			
PE24005		40,000						0	
4120481	4120481 AERO - Transfer to Reserves								
				6,190,000		1,031,666		229,371	
CAPITAL REVENUE	NUE								
5120481	5120481 AERO - Transfers From Reserve		0		0		0		
			0		0		0		
TOTAL Transpo	TOTAL Transport - Aerodromes		0	6,190,000	0	1,031,666	0	229,371	
TRANSPORT - 1	TRANSPORT - TRAFFIC CONTROL (VEHICLE LICENSING)								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	(PENDITURE								
2120500 L	2120500 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	rannuation	,	52,140		8,690		9,329	
2120502 L	2120502 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT			0		0		0	
2120504 L	2120504 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Training & Development	±		5,000		834		0	
2120506 L	2120506 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Other			0		0		0	
2120598 L	2120598 LICENSING - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		708		452	
2120599 L	2120599 LICENSING - Administration Allocated			22,825		3,804		3,634	
				84,211		14,036		13,415	
OPERATING REVENUE	VENUE								
3120501 L	3120501 LICENSING - Reimbursements		1,000		0		0		
3120502 L	3120502 LICENSING - Transport Licensing Commission		2,000		0		762		
3120535 L	3120535 LICENSING - Other Income Relating to Licensing		0		0		0		
			6,000		0		762		
TOTAL Transport - Licensing	ort - Licensing		6,000	84,211	0	14,036	762	13,415	
TOTAL TRANSPORT	OORT		7,868,184	19,995,420	3,353,806	3,377,052	817,119	1,195,239	

					Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
			Supporti	rting Sched	ules to the	Statement	ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
				For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	Jing 31 Aug	just 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	t Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SE	ECONOMIC SERVICES - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	XPENDITURE								
2130140	2130140 ECON DEV - Advertising & Promotions			1,500		250		0	
2130188	2130188 ECON DEV - Building Operations			8,000		1,957			
BO035	Centrelink Building; Operations	8,000		0		0		1,842	
2130189	2130189 ECON DEV - Building Maintenance			5,000		832			
BM035	Centrelink Building; Maintenance	2,000		0		0		1,117	
2130192	2130192 ECON DEV - Depreciation			38,883		6,478		0	
2130198	2130198 ECON DEV - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		902		452	
2130199	2130199 ECON DEV - Administration Allocated			46,636		7,772		7,425	
				104,265		17,995		11,070	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE								
3130145	3130145 ECON DEV - Other Income		45,320		0		7,284		
			45,320		0		7,284		
TOTAL Econon	TOTAL Economic Services - Economic Development		45,320	104,265	0	17,995	7,284	11,070	
ECONOMIC SE	ECONOMIC SERVICES - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT								
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	NDITURE								
4130181	4130181 ECON DEV - Transfer to Reserves			0		0		0	
4130182	4130182 ECON DEV - Loan Principal Repayments			0		0		0	
	Loan 80; Main Street Project	0							
				0		0		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE	NUE								
			0		0		0		
TOTAL Econon	TOTAL Economic Services - Economic Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	

					30 500	1000			
			Suppor	Ting Sched	ules to the	Snire or Laverton	Snire of Laverton Ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
				For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	just 2023		
GL / Job	Description		2023/2024	Bu	2023/2024 Budget YTD	t Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
			Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SE	ECONOMIC SERVICES - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	XPENDITURE								
2130200	2130200 TOURISM - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	rannuation		38,070		5,856		0	
2130201	2130201 TOURISM - Employee Costs - Superannuation			6,853		1,054		0	
2130215	2130215 TOURISM - Printing & Stationery			6,000		1,000		177	
2130216	2130216 TOURISM - Postage & Freight			0		0		99	
2130240	2130240 TOURISM - Advertising & Area Promotion			17,000		2,832		10,157	
2130241	2130241 TOURISM - Subscriptions & Memberships			30,000		5,000		62,314	
2130242	2130242 TOURISM - Festivals & Events			135,000		22,492			
	Laverton Celebrations			0		0		0	
009/	Anzac Day	2,000		0		0		0	
V601	Australia Day	1,000		0		0		0	
V602	Christmas Street Party	0		0		0		0	
V603	Clean Up Australia Day	1,000		0		0		0	
V604	Laverfest Markets	108,000		0		0		7,458	7,458 Offset by estimated income of \$75,000
V605	Laverfest Ball	0		0		0		0	
0090	Laverton Races	2,000		0		0		0	
V607	NAIDOC Week	8,000		0		0		7,393	
N608	Remembrance Day	2,000		0		0		0	
090	Other Festivals & Events	2,000		0		0		0	
2130252	2130252 TOURISM - Consultants			37,000		6,166		0	
2130286	2130286 TOURISM - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			2,000		332		0	
2130288	2130288 TOURISM - Sundry Maintenance/Operations			52,000		8,664			
W337		2,000		0		0		0	
T2301	Entrance and Border Signs	20,000						0	
2130287	2130287 TOURISM - Other Expenses			0		0		0	
2130298	2130298 TOURISM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			8,494		1,414		902	
2130299	2130299 TOURISM - Administration Allocated			51,780		8,628		8,244	
				384,196		63,438		96,714	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE								
3130201	3130201 TOURISM - Reimbursements		75,000		0		31,818		Laverfest Income
3130210	3130210 TOURISM - Grants		10,000		0		0		
3130235	3130235 TOURISM - Other Income Relating to Tourism & Area Promoti	Promoti	0		0		0		
			85,000		0		31,818		
TOTAL Econo	TOTAL Economic Services - Tourism & Area Promotion		85,000	384,196	0	63,438	31,818	96,714	

				Shire	Shire of Laverton			
		Sur	porting Sc	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	e Statement	of Financial	Activity	
			For	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	inding 31 Aug	gust 2023	•	
9G qor/19	Description	2023/202	2024 Budget	2023/20	2023/2024 Budget YTD	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	e Expense	e Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - HERITAG	ECONOMIC SERVICES - HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT & MAINTENANCE							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2130300 HERITAGE - Employ	2130300 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	nation	15,899	399	2,444		2,022	
2130302 HERITAGE - Employ	2130302 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		,	446	223		2	
2130304 HERITAGE - Employ	2130304 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	nferences		0	0		0	
2130306 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Other	/ee Costs - Other			0	0		0	
2130340 HERITAGE - Advertising & Promotion	sing & Promotion			0	0		0	
2130341 HERITAGE - Subscriptions & Memberships	riptions & Memberships			0	0		0	
2130352 HERITAGE - Consultants	tants			0	0		0	
2130365 HERITAGE - Maintenance/Operations	nance/Operations		20,000	000	3,312			
W331 Windarra Heritage Trail	e Trail 5,000	00		0	0		0	
W332 Golden Quest Discovery Trail	covery Trail 10,000	00		0	0		0	
W333 History Walk	5,000	00		0	0		0	
2130386 HERITAGE - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases	sed Minor Asset Purchases		2,0	5,000	832		0	
2130387 HERITAGE - Other Expenses	Expenses			0	0		0	
2130388 HERITAGE - Building Operations	g Operations		18,999	666	4,329			
BO044 Old Police Complex	ex 12,000	00		0	0		2,307	
BO041 Old Court House (Old Court House (currently Men's Shed) 3,000	00		0	0		1,047	
BO043 Coach House		0		0	0		0	
BO042 Mt Morgan Municipal Chambers	pal Chambers 3,000	00		0	0		541	
BO045 Old Gaol; Museum	Old Gaol; Museum; 14 Erlistoun Street - Operal 1,000	00		0	0		116	
2130389 HERITAGE - Building Maintenance	g Maintenance		6,6	6,500	1,078			
BM044 Old Police Complex	ex 2,000	00		0	0		0	
BM041 Old Court House (Old Court House (currently Men's Shed) 2,000	00		0	0		0	
BM043 Coach House		0		0	0		0	
BM042 Mt Morgan Municipal Chambers		200		0	0		0	
BM045 Old Gaol; Museum	Old Gaol; Museum; 14 Erlistoun Street - Mainte 2,000	00		0	0		0	
2130392 HERITAGE - Depreciation	siation		26,	26,594	4,432		0	
2130398 HERITAGE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated	ousing Costs Allocated		4,3	4,246	902		452	
2130399 HERITAGE - Administration Allocated	stration Allocated		14,2	14,204	2,366		2,261	
			111,888	388	19,722		8,749	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3130310 HERITAGE - Grants			0		0	0		
3130335 HERITAGE - Other Income	ncome		0		0	0		
			0		0	0		
TOTAL HERITAGE & DEVELOPMENT; OPERATING	ENT; OPERATING		0 111,888	388	0 19,722	0	8,749	

				Shire of Laverton	Laverton			
		Supporti	rting Sched	ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement o	of Financial	Activity	
			For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ling 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT & MAINTENANCE	ENANCE							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE								
4130310 HERITAGE - Building; Capital			109,000		18,166			
BC044 Old Police Station; Restoration Works;	109,000		0		0		0	
4130320 HERITAGE - Furniture & Fittings; Capital			5,000		832			
FF232400 Purchase of Mobile TV Stand	2,000						0	
4130381 HERITAGE - Transfers to Reserve								
			114,000		18,998		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE								
5130381 HERITAGE - Transfer From Reserve		0		0		0		
		0		0		0		
TOTAL HERITAGE & DEVELOPMENT; CAPITAL		0	114,000	0	18,998	0	0	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENTRE	쀨							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2130400 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	laries; Supera	ınnuation	357,735		55,034		54,164	
2130402 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT	; WC & FBT		7,203		3,601		3,545	
2130404 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	Development	Conferences	3,000		200		115	
2130406 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Other			1,200		200		823	
2130415 GREAT BEYOND - Printing & Stationery			1,000		166		880	
2130422 GREAT BEYOND - Security			3,000		200		0	
2130439 GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Redemption			1,000		166		107	
2130440 GREAT BEYOND - Advertising & Promotion			3,000		200		0	
2130441 GREAT BEYOND - Subscriptions & Memberships			1,000		166		349	
2130470 GREAT BEYOND - Loan Interest Repayments			10,708		1,784		3,602	
Loan 84 - GBVC Expansion	10,708		0		0			
2130485 GREAT BEYOND - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases	ses		1,000		166		0	
2130486 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Consumables			80,000		13,332		16,959	
2130487 GREAT BEYOND - Other Expenses			110,000		18,332		12,848	12,848 Approx \$95,000 relates to inputs resold as merchandise. Other costs include food
2130488 GREAT BEYOND - Building Operations			85,000		16,435			
BO006 Visitor Centre & Exhibition Hall	75,000		0		0		10,441	10,441 includes utilies, cleaning etc
BO007 Great Beyond Toilets	10,000		0		0		32	
2130489 GREAT BEYOND - Building Maintenance			10,000		1,664			
BM006 Visitor Centre & Exhibition Hall	10,000		0		0		799	
BM007 Great Beyond Toilets	0		0		0		0	
2130492 GREAT BEYOND - Depreciation			84,333		14,054		0	
2130498 GREAT BEYOND - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			15,023		2,502		1,600	
2130499 GREAT BEYOND - Administration Allocated			14,204		2,366		2,261	
			788,405		131,468		108,525	

			Chiro of	200000			
	Suppo	rtina Sched	lules to the	Siling of Laverton	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	ctivity	
	<u> </u>	For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ling 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024	Buc	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget J	2023/2024	Actuals V	Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3130400 GREAT BEYOND - Contributions & Donations	0		2,000		0		
3130410 GREAT BEYOND - Grants	0		130,000		0		
3130420 GREAT BEYOND - Fees & Charges	10,000		5,000		1,654		
3130435 GREAT BEYOND - Other Income	2,000		000'06		0		
3130437 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Inc.	130,000		0		33,180		
3130438 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Free	5,000		20,000		290		
3130439 GREAT BEYOND - Merchandise Sales	90,000		0		20,457		
3130440 GREAT BEYOND - Merchandise Sales GST Free	0		1,000		447		
3130441 GREAT BEYOND - Gold Rush Tours	20,000		0		2,765		
3130442 Great Beyond Suspense	0		0		0		
3130443 GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Sales	1,000		0		123		
	258,000		248,000		58,916		
TOTAL Economic Services - Great Beyond	258,000	788,405	248,000	131,468	58,916	108,525	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENTRE							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
4130410 GREAT BEYOND - Building; Capital		200,000		33,332			
BC006 Great Beyond Expansion 200,000		0		0		0	
Balance of Construction/Expansion Project/Gardens		0		0			
	30410	0		0		0	
BC016 Great Beyond Visitors Centre Lighting & Building Improvements	ents	0		0		0	
4130420 GREAT BEYOND - Furniture & Fittings; Capital		9,000		1,500			
FF24002 New TV for Museum 9,000		0		0		0	
FF24003 0		0		0		0	
4130481 GREAT BEYOND - Transfers to Reserve		0		0		0	
4130482 GREAT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments		127,065		21,176		0	
Loan 84 - GBVC Expansion 127,065							
		336,065		56,008		0	
CAPITAL REVENUE							
5130455 GREAT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings	0		0		0		
5130481 GREAT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve	0		0		0		
	0		0		0		
TOTAL Economic Services - Great Beyond	0	336,065	0	56,008	0	0	

				Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
		Supporti	rting Sched	ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
			For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	ust 2023		
GL / Job Description		2023/2024 Budget	Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE								
OPERATING EXPENDITURE								
2130500 CRC - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	nnuation		139,663		21,486		4,242	
2130502 CRC - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT			4,010		2,004		1,773	
2130504 CRC - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	Conferences		3,000		200		0	
2130506 CRC - Employee Costs - Other			3,000		200		18	
2130515 CRC - Printing & Stationery			15,000		2,500		3,506	
2130521 CRC - Information Technology			1,000		166		0	
2130530 CRC - Insurance			0		0		0	
2130540 CRC - Advertising & Promotion			1,000		166		0	
2130541 CRC - Subscriptions & Memberships			5,000		832		2,604	
2130586 CRC - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases			1,000		166		2,816	
2130587 CRC - Other Expenses			14,000		2,324			
CRC001 Mining Sponsorship Expenses	2,000		0		0		0	
CRC002 Christmas Lights Expenses	2,000		0		0		0	
CRC005 SLO3 - Community Activities & Initiatives	1,000		0		0		249	
CRC006 SLO2 - Business & Economic Workshops & Initial	2,000		0		0		0	
CRC007 Seniors Morning Tea	2,000		0		0		20	
CRC008 Better Beginnings Program	2,000		0		0		0	
CRC009 NAIDOC - CRC Contribution	1,000		0		0		929	
CRC010 CRC - Other Expenses General	2,000		0		0		38	
C			15,000		3,202			
	15,000		0		0		2,769	
BO061 Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance	0		0		0		0	
2130589 CRC - Building Maintenance			5,000		804			
BM071 CRC - Building Maintenance	2,000		0		0		671	
BM061 Minor Building Maintenance	0		0		0		0	
2130598 CRC - Staff Housing Costs Allocated			4,246		202		452	
2130599 CRC - Administration Allocated			14,204		2,366		2,261	
			225,122		37,722		22,076	
OPERATING REVENUE								
3130500 CRC - Contributions & Donations		2.000		0		(403)		
3130502 CRC - Commission (Excl. DoT Licencina)		0		0		0		
3130510 CRC - Grants		135,803		5,000		31,527		
3130520 CRC - Fees & Charges		0		0		0		
3130535 CRC - Other Income		5,000		0		380		
		142,803		5,000		31,504		
TOTAL Economic Services - Community Resource Centre		142,803	225,122	2,000	37,722	31,504	22,076	

	S	orting Scho	Shire of	Shire of Laverton	Shire of Laverton	Activity	
	50	For Th	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	gust 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024	Bű	2023/2024 Budget YTD	024 Budget YTD	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - BUILDING SERVICES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2130642 BUILDING - Contract Building Services		20,000		3,332		1,587	
2130652 BUILDING - Consultants		0		0		0	
2130699 BUILDING - Administration Allocated		0		0		0	
		20,000		3,332		1,587	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3130602 BUILDING - Commission - BSL & BCITF	100	0	0		5		
3130619 BUILDING - Building License Fees	15,000	0	0		2,375		
3130620 BUILDING - Fees & Charges		0	0		0		
3130621 BUILDING - Private Swimming Pool Inspection Fees		0	0		0		
3130635 BUILDING - Other Income		0	0		0		
	15,100	0	0		2,380		
TOTAL Economic Services - Building Services	15,100	00 20,000	0	3,332	2,380	1,587	
ECONOMIC SERVICES - RURAL SERVICES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
\sim		5,000		818			
	2,000	0		0		155	
W352 Contribution to SRPA	0	0		0		0	
2130765 RURAL - Standpipe Maintenance/Operations		0		0		0	
2130787 RURAL - Other Expenditure		0		0		0	
2130798 RURAL - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		0		0		0	
2130799 RURAL - Administration Allocated		14,204		2,366		2,261	
		19,204		3,184		2,416	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3130765 RURAL - Standpipe income		0	0		0		
3130735 RURAL - Other Income		0	0		0		
		0	0		0		
TOTAL Economic Services - Rural Services		0 19,204	0	3,184	0	2,416	
TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES	546 223	2 103 146	253 000	351 867	131 902	251 137	
	240,44				206,101	201,102	

ATTACHMENT OMC140923.7.1.B Page 36 of 39

		Shii	Shire of Laverton			
	Supporting	Schedules to	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	t of Financia	Activity	
-		or The Perio	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	gust 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024 Budget		2023/2024 Budget YTD	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Revenue Exp	Expense Revenue	ine Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - PRIVATE WORKS						
OPERALING EXPENDITURE						
2140187 PRIVATE - Private Works Expenses		5,000	768		3,447	
2140190 PRIVATE - Community Bus Expenditure		10,000	1,666		18	
2140192 PRIVATE - Community Bus Depreciation		0	0		0	
2140198 PRIVATE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		4,246	200		452	
2140199 PRIVATE - Administration Allocated		14,204	2,366		2,261	
		33,450	5,506	0	6,179	
OPERATING REVENUE						
3140120 PRIVATE - Private Works Income	2,000		0	2,022		
3140121 PRIVATE - Sale of Fuel	0		0	0		
3140122 PRIVATE - Hire of Community Bus	1,000		0	0		
	6,000		0	2,022		
TOTAL Other Property & Services - Private Works	000'9	33,450	0 5,506	2,022	6,179	
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS						
OPERATING EXPENDITURE						
2140200 PWOH - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation		500,000	78,778		122,234	
2140202 PWOH - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		40,025	20,012		21,681	not allocated to a job. The amount
2140204 PWOH - Employee Costs - Training & Development, Conferences	seou	25,000	4,100		1,539	
2140206 PWOH - Employee Costs - Other (Excl. WC Premiums)		15,000	2,500		1,207	
2140210 PWOH - Motor Vehicle Expenses		15,000	2,500		0	
2140215 PWOH - Printing & Stationery		2,000	332		73	
2140221 PWOH - Information Technology		16,000	2,666		47	
2140223 PWOH - Personal Leave		50,000	7,692		13,081	
2140224 PWOH - Annual Leave	`	100,000	15,384		9,646	
2140225 PWOH - Public Holidays		50,000	7,692		319	
2140226 PWOH - Long Service Leave		25,000	3,846		0	
2140227 PWOH - RDOs		0	0		0	
2140228 PWOH - Supervision		0	0		0	
2140229 PWOH - Insurances (Except Workers Comp)		0	0		0	
2140230 PWOH - OHS & Toolbox Meetings		46,000	7,408		154	
2140240 PWOH - Advertising & Promotion		2,500	416		0	
2140261 PWOH - Engineering & Technical Support		40,000	999'9		0	
2140265 PWOH - Maintenance/Operations		0	0		0	
2140285 PWOH - Legal Expenses		5,000	832		0	
2140286 PWOH - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases		15,000	2,500		0	
2140287 PWOH - Other Expenses		0000'9	866		1,475	
2140290 PWOH - Expendable Tools		1,000	166		0	
2140293 PWOH - Less - Allocated to Works (PWOs)	(1,5	(1,583,385)	(263,896)		(162,477)	
2140298 PWOH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated		72,202	12,032		7,690	
2140299 PWOH - Administration Allocated	4)	557,658	92,942		88,783	
		0	0	0	105,452	
OPERATING REVENUE						ge

				30	2.04.01.0			
		•		oulle of	Silire of Laverton	į	:	
		Suppo	orting Sched	lules to the	Statement	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Activity	
			For The	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	Just 2023	•	
GL / Job	Description	2023/2024	4 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	l Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
		Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
3140200	3140200 PWOH - Long Service Leave Recoup	0		0		0		
3140201	3140201 PWOH - Other Reimbursements	0		0		0		
3140290	3140290 PWOH - Profit on Disposal of Assets	0		0		0		
		0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL Other P	TOTAL Other Property & Services - Public Works Overheads	0	0	0	0	0	105,452	
OTHER PROPE	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - PLANT OPERATION COSTS							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	XPENDITURE							
2140300	2140300 POC - Internal Plant Repairs - Wages & O/Head		115,000		18,524		15,148	
2140311	2140311 POC - External Parts & Repairs		300,000		49,998		25,920	
2140312	2140312 POC - Fuels & Oils		300,000		50,000		902	
2140313	2140313 POC - Tyres & Tubes		30,000		5,000		0	
2140314	2140314 POC - Contract Mechanic		150,000		25,000		0	
2140316	2140316 POC - Licences/Registrations		10,000		1,666		19	
2140317	2140317 POC - Insurance		45,000		22,500		20,342	
2140318	2140318 POC - Expendable Tools/Consumables		10,000		1,666		2,063	
2140386	2140386 POC - Expenses Minor Asset Purchases		5,000		832		0	
2140392	2140392 POC - Depreciation		48		9		0	
2140394	2140394 POC - LESS Plant Operation Costs Allocated to Works		(965,048)		(160,840)		(128,497)	
			0		14,352	0	(64,103)	
OPERATING REVENUE	EVENUE							
3140301	3140301 POC - Reimbursements	2,000		0		3,451	0	
3140310	3140310 POC - Fuel Tax Credits Grant Scheme	30,000		0		0	0	
		32,000		0		3,451	0	
TOTAL Other P	TOTAL Other Property & Services - Plant Operating Costs	32,000	0	0	14,352	3,451	(64,103)	

			Je Sirido	Chico of Louisian			
	Supp	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Jules to the	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
		For The	Period En	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ust 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024	24 Budget	2023/2024 Budget YTD	l Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OVERHEADS	HEADS						
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2140400 ADMIN - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation	on	1,043,273		160,502		120,698	
2140402 ADMIN - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT		57,000		23,166		34,504	
2140404 ADMIN - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences	rences	20,000		3,332		4,052	
2140406 ADMIN - Employee Costs - Other		70,000		11,666		13,439	
2140410 ADMIN - Motor Vehicle Expenses		25,000		4,166		279	
2140415 ADMIN - Printing & Stationery		20,000		3,332		3,943	
2140416 ADMIN - Postage & Freight		1,500		250		0	
2140421 ADMIN - Information Technology		150,000		25,000		20,578	20,578 Includes approx \$85,000 in IT maintenance, \$30,000 on Software costs
2140426 ADMIN - Office Equipment Mtce		0		0		0	0 \$25,000 on website development and other minor costs
2140427 ADMIN - Records Management		2,000		332		0	
2140430 ADMIN - Insurances (Other than Bld & W/Comp)		000,000		30,000		36,832	
2140440 ADMIN - Advertising & Promotion		3,000		200		0	
2140441 ADMIN - Subscriptions & Memberships		15,000		2,500		483	
2140452 ADMIN - Consultants		60,000		10,000		29,462	
2140465 ADMIN - Maintenance/Operations		0		0		0	
2140484 ADMIN - Audit Fees		000'09		10,000		2,800	
2140485 ADMIN - Legal Expenses		15,000		2,500		0	
2140486 ADMIN - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases		10,000		1,666		0	
2140487 ADMIN - Other Expenses		10,000		1,666		198	
ADMIN - Building Operations		70,000		20,124			
BO001 Administration; Utilities; Insurance; Cleaning 70,000	000	0		0		15,031	
2140489 ADMIN - Building Maintenance		5,000		832			
BM001 Administration Office Maintenance 5,000	000	0		0		97	
2140491 ADMIN - Loss on Disposal of Assets		0		0		0	
2140492 ADMIN - Depreciation		46,050		7,672		0	
2140498 ADMIN - Admin Staff Housing Costs Allocated		93,468		15,578		9,955	
2140499 ADMIN - Administration Overheads Recovered		(1,836,291)		(306,048)		(292,351)	
		(0)		28,736	0	0	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3140401 ADMIN - Reimbursements	10,000	0	0		5,478		
3140402 ADMIN - Reimbursements (GST Free)	10,000	0	0		3,390		
3140420 ADMIN - Fees & Charges	0	0	0		0		
3140435 ADMIN - Other Income	0	0	0		0		
3140490 ADMIN - Profit on Disposal of Assets	0		0		0		
	20,000		0		8,868	0	
TOTAL Other Property & Services - General Administration Overheads	20,000	(0)	0	28,736	8,868	0	

			Shire of	Shire of Laverton			
	Supp	orting Sched	Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity	Statement	of Financial	Activity	
	•	For Th	For The Period Ending 31 August 2023	ding 31 Aug	lust 2023		
GL / Job Description	2023/2024	Buc	2023/2024 Budget YTD	l Budget D	2023/2024	Actuals	Variance - Comment
	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	Revenue	Expense	
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OVERHEADS	RHEADS						
CAPITAL REVENUE							
5140450 ADMIN - Proceeds on Disposal of Assets	0		0		0		
5140451 ADMIN - Realisation on Disposal of Assets	0		0		0		
5140481 ADMIN - Transfers From Reserve	0		0		0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL Other Property & Services - General Administration Overheads	0 sp	0	0	0	0	0	
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - SALARIES & WAGES							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2140500 SAL - Gross Salary & Wages		4,501,284		692,504		443,091	
2140501 SAL - Less Salaries & Wages Allocated		(4,501,284)		(692,504)		(443,091)	
2140505 SAL - Parental Leave Expense		0		0		0	
2140503 SAL - Workers Compensation Expense		22,918		11,458		0	
2140504 SAL - Unallocated Salaries & Wages		0		0		329	
		22,918		11,458	0	329	
OPERATING REVENUE							
3140501 SAL - Reimbursement - Workers Compensation	22,918		0		0		
3140502 SAL - Reimbursement - Parental Leave	0		0		0		
	22,918		0		0		
TOTAL Other Property & Services - Salaries & Wages	22,918	22,918	0	11,458	0	329	
OPERATOR OPPOSITOR OF STREET							
ODEDATING EXPENDITION							
2110700 Stock on Land 1 hits		C		C			
2140701 Stock/Firel Directors		250,000		41 666		31 812	
2140701 Stock/Enal issued/allocated		(250,000)		(41,666)		210,10	
2140702 Stocky delissued/anocated		(200,000)		(000,++)		0 0	
						010	
OBERATING BEVENITE				D		210,10	
			C		C		
TOTAL Other Property & Services - Materials/Stores	0	0	0	0	0	31.812	
TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	80,918	56,368	0	60,052	14,341	79,669	

7.2 ACCOUNTS PAID AS OF THE 31st AUGUST 2023

REPORT TO WHICH MEETING/COMMITTEE	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th September 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Shire of Laverton
AUTHOR	Natasha Fuamatu, Finance Officer
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	The Council considers the accounts paid monthly and the July 2023 payments were considered on the 17 th August 2023 meeting of the Council.

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The presentation and list of accounts paid in August 2023 in accordance with Council Delegation 21.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.2.A List of Accounts Paid

BACKGROUND

In accordance with Delegation 21, the Chief Executive Officer has approved the accounts listed in attachment OMC140923.7.2.A for payment in August 2023.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996)

Reg. 34(2)(c) — Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community.

4.2.2 Comply with statutory and legislative requirements.

4.2.2.1 Seek a high level of legislative compliance in organisational practices and effective internal controls.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

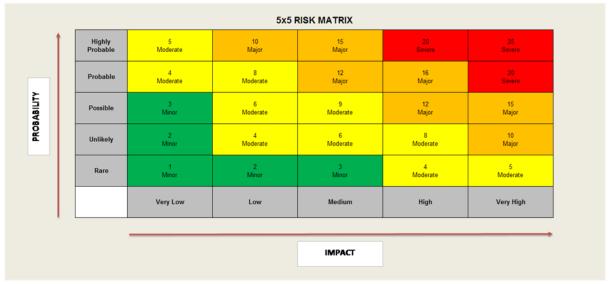
Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low.



CONSULTATION

NIL

COMMENT

This report continues to provide information for all accounts paid by the Council during the month of August 2023.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

Cr G Buckmaster **MOVED:** Cr J Carmody SECONDED:

That Council confirms the list of payments for the month of August 2023 made under Delegation 21 as per attachment OMC140923.7.2.A totalling \$1,679,348.31 and summarised as follows:

Direct Debit Payments – Municipal	DD4613-DD4670	\$168,456.68
EFT Payments – Municipal	EFT6989-EFT7179	\$1,507,713.63
Direct Debit Payments - Trust	DD4627-DD4647	\$3,145.30
EFT Payments - Trust	EFT 7112	\$32.70
	Total Payments	\$1,679,348.31

CARRIED 6/0

Ch = /FFT	D-4-	MUNICIPAL BANK ACC			
Chq/EFT EFT6989	Date	Name Rendezvous Hotel Perth	Description Accommodation for N Fuamatu from 09/08/2023 to	Ś	nount
EF10969	03/08/2023	Rendezvous notel Pertil	13/08/2023 to attend grants training	۶	2,367.40
EFT6990	07/08/2023	Yves Lindecker	Reimbursement for food and fuel	\$	635.48
EFT6991		Snap Kalgoorlie	Order of Pres Start Books, Same as previously ordered from	\$	797.50
	51, 55, 252		Quote: 7795 this new lot Numbered 1501-2000 10x Work Ute NCR Books & 10x Plant Operator NCR Books	ľ	
EFT6992	07/08/2023	Leisure Institute Of Wa Aquatic Inc (liwa)	Attendance at Kellerberrin Seminar and Membership - Janine Rowe	\$	260.00
EFT6993	07/08/2023	Taps Industries Pty Ltd	Supply and Fit a new electric hot water system to the Grader accomodation trailer as per quote:0058	\$	7,220.48
EFT6994	07/08/2023	Alex Campbell	Reimbursement for fuel expenses.	\$	109.37
EFT6995	07/08/2023	Jenny Baker	Reimbursement for expenses incurred while training	\$	195.05
EFT6996	07/08/2023	Miao Jingchen	Rates refund for assessment A59 13A & B CABLE ST LAVERTON WA 6440	\$	697.51
EFT6997	1	Armadale Lock & Key Service	Deadbolt Door Locks x3 for public toilets as per quote	\$	287.00
EFT6998		Australia Post	CRC - Printing & Stationery GEN	\$	64.32
EFT6999		Desert Inn Hotel	10 x Councillor Meals for Thursday 20th July 2023	\$	300.00
EFT7000		Desert Sands Cartage Contractors	WET HIRE VARIOUS ROAD PLANT AS PER QUOTE DS-230211 DATED 22 FEBRUARY 2023 WIDENING STUART PEA DRIVE 10 JULY TO 23 JULY 2023	\$	270,459.65
EFT7001	07/08/2023	Eastgold Dairy Distributors	Weekly delivery of milk and consumables for Great Beyond Cafe. Annual Standing Purchase Order.	\$	1,466.75
EFT7002	07/08/2023	Harvey Norman AV/ITKalgoorlie (Trustee for Kal Store No 2 t/as) - Electrical/Computers	Bodyform Comfort Frm KSG Mattress as per Quote 01-124- 1338295	\$	300.00
EFT7003	07/08/2023	Horizon Power - EFT	Electricity charges 18/05/23 - 19/07/23	\$	15,674.70
EFT7004	07/08/2023	Eighth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/a Laverton Supplies	General supplies & Stationery items for depot - 01 July 2023 to 30 June 2024	\$	97.16
EFT7005	07/08/2023	Local Health Authorities Analytical Committee	Analytical Services 2023-2024	\$	509.30
EFT7006	07/08/2023	McMahon Burnett Transport	Freight for delivery of 3 pallets of Ikea furniture to Council Depot as per Quote Q0012062	\$	1,443.42
EFT7007	07/08/2023	MetroCount	Supply seven (7) RoadPod VT5900 inc RC traffic classifiers and free spare USB cables as per quotation dated 19 June 2023 inc freight to Laverton shire office	\$	35,920.50
EFT7008	07/08/2023	Petroltec Pty Ltd	Reimbursement for expenses incurred to travel to Laverton and return; site visit 06 june 2023; Inspect and report for fuel tank plans @ Laverton Airport	\$	679.41
EFT7009	07/08/2023	Office National	Standing Order - Admin Cleaning Products - 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023	\$	454.40
EFT7010	07/08/2023	Ozzi Express	Freight for 220 125mm x 1200mm treated pine bollards. Delivery from High Wycombe to Laverton WA	\$	1,781.33
EFT7011	07/08/2023	PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	Weekly delivery of consumables for the Great Beyond Visitor Centre Cafe. Annual Standing Purchase Order	\$	574.25
EFT7012	07/08/2023	Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd	Pre medical for E Hill; ARO	\$	206.00
EFT7013		PsiTech Pty Ltd	Profesional IT support 2023-2024	\$	4,004.00
EFT7014		Pty Ltd t/as)	Supply and install 2.5kw Daikin Split AC - 5/5 Burt Street, Laverton - Quote QU-0007	\$	3,223.08
EFT7015	07/08/2023	The Workers Shop	BL6896 - Size 3XL with Shire of Laverton Logo on left breast and name Eleanor on right breast As per email quote dated 6 July 2023	\$	114.00
EFT7016	07/08/2023	Town Planning Innovations (TPI)	General Planning Services 01 July 2023 - 30 June 2024	\$	412.50
EFT7017		Wa Local Government Association (walga)	Council Connect	\$	28,175.47
EFT7018		Water Corporation	Water Charges for 15/05/23 - 15/07/23	\$	22,904.49
EFT7019 EFT7020	07/08/2023	Winc Australia Pty Ltd Alu Glass	Administartion stationery order July 2023 to June 2024 Replacement of sliding door and security grill at CDC Office,	\$	188.47 11,990.00
EFT7021	07/08/2023	Laurinda Anne Hill	Laverton - Ref S2500 Reimbursement for catering events at GB, supplies for Naidoc	\$	905.06
EFT7022	07/08/2023	Powerchill	week Annual Inspection of Generator at Laverton Aerodrome	\$	275.00
FFTTOS -	07/00/	Chicago Character and Chicago	A	_	42.42==
EFT7023 EFT7024	1	Shire of Laverton Municipal Account Fulton Hogan	Annual rubbish charges 01/07/23 - 30/06/2023 Supply, Lay & Compact nominal thickness DG14 MRWA w/	\$	12,138.00 210,355.49
EFT7025	07/08/2023	Stephen Michael Foundation	C320 granite int. Mix 75 blow - 45 tonne 9 * Football Sessions to be conducted at Laverton Oval on	\$	12,100.00
FFT7020	17/00/2022	Wondy Binks	Wednesday afternoons	_	2.004.20
EFT7026 EFT7027		Wendy Binks Vanessa Australia (Vanessa Investments Pty Ltd for the Abbott	GBVC merchandise GBVC merchandise	\$	2,891.20 1,149.72
EETZOOO	17/00/2022	Trust t/as) Yves Lindecker	Poimbursoment for fuel costs travelling to this or /or	\$	164.30
EFT7028		Airport Lighting Specialist	Reimbursement for fuel costs travelling to shift 05/08 consumables for laverton airport	\$	164.20 743.60
FFT7029		Len Beadell Publications	GBVC merchandise book shop	\$	1,141.50
EFT7029 EFT7030			Pump out leaking drains and septic tanks @ Laverton Airport -	\$	4,434.71
EFT7029 EFT7030 EFT7031		Taps Industries Pty Ltd	including paperwork and travel costs for truck	'	
EFT7030	17/08/2023	Brianna Peters		\$	901.00

	17/08/2023	Mandy Wynne	Monthly statements prep, detailed budget prep, statutory	\$	4,926.35
			budget prep, end of period processing	ļ.,	
EFT/U3b I		Premium Publishers	GBVC merchandise	\$	318.30
		Initial Hygiene Regional Airport Management Services Pty Ltd	servicing hygiene units ARO training for J Baker & A Campbell	\$	1,580.40 6,160.00
		Jasmine Bonning	GBVC merchandise	\$	690.00
		Lenin Pervan	Monthly mobile phone reimbursement	\$	144.13
	17/08/2023		Mobile service plan 20/07 to 19/08 per contract	\$	72.00
EFT7041	17/08/2023	Pat Leighton Chartered Accountant	Acquittal of financial accounts from 25 October 2021 to 30	\$	660.00
			June 2023 - DSS grant 90013648		
		Barry Woods	Fuel costs incurred travelling to and from shift	\$	309.15
		Promotional Exposure	50% deposit for comedy workshop on Thursday, 21 September 2023 @ Laverton School		1,925.00
	, ,	Look At Me Creations	Handmade resin earrings - GBVC merchandise	\$	700.00
		Easy Signs Pty Ltd	Signs and banners for laverfest celebrations	\$	3,528.49
EFT7046	17/08/2023	Aerodrome Management Services (AMS)	Aerodrome management services for Laverton airport June 2023	\$	35,442.00
EFT7047	17/08/2023	Armadale Lock & Key Service	Purchase of council keys and locks for buildings plus freight	\$	258.00
EFT7048	17/08/2023	Bindi Bindi Publishing	GBVC merchandise	\$	216.00
		Bunnings Group Limited	consumables for maintenance and cleaning @ GBVC	\$	134.15
EFT7050	17/08/2023	Canine Control	Ranger services on Wednesday, 26 Jul & Thursday 27 Jul	\$	4,400.00
EFT7051	17/08/2023	Clark Equipment	Purchase of broom sweeper attachment for depot operations	\$	1,329.81
EFT7052	17/08/2023	Coffee & Tea Supplies	GBVC cafe consumables	\$	3,602.52
		Maxwell Thompson	Reimbursement to pick up items for depot yard	\$	76.48
		Toll Transport Pty Ltd	Freight charges	\$	620.07
		Desert Inn Hotel	Council meals 15/06/2023	\$	844.00
	17/08/2023	Desert Sands Cartage Contractors	Repairs to Laverton airport runway GBVC cafe consumables	\$	25,987.03 2,516.57
		Goldrush Tours	Forwarding of funds received via GB for bus bookings less	\$	1,065.90
EFT7059	17/08/2023	Harvey Norman AV/ITKalgoorlie (Trustee for Kal Store No 2 t/as) - Electrical/Computers	Commission Chiro Estate PLS Kng Mat - As per Quotation 01-0124-1333703	\$	2,634.00
EFT7060	17/08/2023	Heather Hutchinson	Nurse incentive payment per Council Policy 09.08 - from 03/02/2023 to 03/08/2023	\$	2,000.00
EFT7061	17/08/2023	Eighth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/a Laverton Supplies	food items purchased for NAIDOC dinner	\$	120.26
EFT7062	17/08/2023	Marketforce	Advertisement CEO position Saturday 18 February 2023, West Australian	\$	672.87
EFT7063	17/08/2023	McLeods Barristers & Solicitors	Rate recovery - A283 & A4892 Frances Palmer	\$	4,065.15
		McMahon Burnett Transport	Freight charges IKEA	\$	67.30
		Office National	Depot stationery order	\$	1,201.64
	<u> </u>	PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	GBVC cafe consumables	\$	3,811.25
		PsiTech Pty Ltd Rural Press Pty Ltd T/as Australian Community Media (acm)	Agreed Managed IT service billing up to 31 August 2023 advert in WA senior for GBVC June 2023	\$	12,413.17 173.00
EF17008	17/06/2023	Rufai Press Pty Ltd 1748 Australian Community Media (acm)	auvert in WA senior for GBVC June 2025	Þ	173.00
		Sunny Sign Company Pty	Purchase of signs for road way construction	\$	388.30
EFT7070	17/08/2023	Town Planning Innovations (TPI)	General planning services - advice to CEO 500 Euro Street	\$	165.00
EFT7071	17/08/2023	Winc Australia Pty Ltd	Stationery order CRC July 2023	\$	876.36
EFT7072	17/08/2023	WML Consultants Pty Ltd	Prep work design drawings to issue tender for Laverton Bypass	\$	29,378.25
1	47/00/2022			l	
EFT7073	17/08/2023	BOC Limited	Gas cyliner hire June 23	\$	142.07
		Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building	Gas cyliner hire June 23 BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park	\$	142.07 1,707.50
EFT7074	17/08/2023		BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan		
EFT7074 EFT7075	17/08/2023 17/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS)	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park	\$	1,707.50
EFT7075 EFT7076	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract	\$	1,707.50 154.88
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic	\$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site	\$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as)	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 EFT7080	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 EFT7080 EFT7081	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7082	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO)	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 Insurance - 50%	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7082 EFT7083 EFT7113	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 29/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) LGISWA Batteries N More	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 37,327.00
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7082 EFT7083 EFT7113 EFT7114	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) LGISWA Batteries N More Shire of Leonora	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 Insurance - 50% Batteries as per Batterties N more Quote for Mack Truck 27H-780 Delkor N70ZZ +/- Building Contract services for july 2023	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 37,327.00 167,784.49 1,140.00 3,490.95
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7081 EFT7082 EFT7083 EFT7083 EFT7113 EFT7114 EFT7115	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) LGISWA Batteries N More Shire of Leonora HEMA Maps Pty Ltd	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 Insurance - 50% Batteries as per Batterties N more Quote for Mack Truck 27H-780 Delkor N70ZZ +/- Building Contract services for july 2023 Maps & Map Books	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 37,327.00 167,784.49 1,140.00 3,490.95 2,245.24
EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7082 EFT7082 EFT7083 EFT7113 EFT7114 EFT7116	17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023	Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) LGISWA Batteries N More Shire of Leonora	BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 Insurance - 50% Batteries as per Batterties N more Quote for Mack Truck 27H-780 Delkor N70ZZ +/- Building Contract services for july 2023	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 37,327.00 167,784.49 1,140.00 3,490.95

EFT7119	29/08/2023	Linkwest Inc.	Linkwest- CRC Centre Support Services Package 2023/2024 *Sector Support funding DPIRD	\$	2,864.00
EFT7120	29/08/2023	Taps Industries Pty Ltd	Estimated value to inspect and repair leak in cracked pipework coming from hot water system tank, located on kitchen caravan P50	\$	3,523.85
EFT7121	29/08/2023	Gpc Asia Pacific Pty Ltd T/a Napa	V-Belt work Tyre Bay Air-compressor 13A1500	\$	2.28
EFT7122		Watertorque Group Pty Ltd	SUPPLY AND INSTALL NEW GT170 ZINCALUME 172KL PIONEER WATER TANK PLUS XL35 LINER UPGRADE AS PER QUOTE DATED 18 AUGUST 2023 \$34,830.37 EX GST INCLUSIVE MOBILISATION, ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING	_	38,313.41
EFT7123	29/08/2023	Helene Pty Ltd T/as Lo-go Appointments Wa	On-Hire Casual Employment of Stephen Deering (Horticulturalist) commencing 10 July 2023	\$	2,988.70
EFT7124	29/08/2023	Atom Supply	Gun Greese Pistol Drip K29 450g MacNaught	\$	418.90
EFT7125	29/08/2023	Australia Post	Postage and Stationery for admin office - July 23	\$	300.22
EFT7126		Australia's Golden Outback (AGO)	Agreed contribution towards the Goldfields Tourism Development Manager partnership initiative	\$	35,545.40
EFT7127	29/08/2023	Coca-Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd	Cafe consumables	\$	479.52
EFT7128	29/08/2023	Dean's Autoglass	Replacement Rear Windows	\$	4,235.00
EFT7129	29/08/2023	Desert Inn Hotel	Standing order for monthly Council meals July 2023 to June 2024	\$	570.00
EFT7130	29/08/2023	Desert Sands Cartage Contractors	WET HIRE ROAD PLANT WIDENING COX STREET AS PER QUOTES DATED 22 FEBRUARY 2023 AND 25 JULY 2023 5 AUGUST TO 20 AUGUST 2023	\$	263,864.40
EFT7131	29/08/2023	Bidfood	Weekly delivery of consumables for Great Beyond Cafe. Annual Standing Purchase Order	\$	706.92
EFT7132	29/08/2023	Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd	grader parts as per quote Q003291202 (split between both Graders P368 & P369)	\$	4,420.65
EFT7133	29/08/2023	Eighth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/a Laverton Supplies	Various consumables for the Great Beyond Cafe, as required. Annual Standing Purchase Order.	\$	259.79
EFT7134		Outback Tilt Tray	Materials for general maintenance on SOL fleet from 01 July 2023 to 30 June 2024	\$	5,934.50
EFT7135	29/08/2023	Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd	Pre-medical clearance for Alex Campbell plus company specific paperwork	\$	281.00
EFT7136	29/08/2023	PWT Electrical and Refrigeration North (Remote Electrical WA Pty Ltd t/as)	Estimated cost for electricans to fit x2 fluro lgiths to Grader Camp accmodation trailer, and make up leads to hook up geni to donga etc.	\$	2,679.03
EFT7137	29/08/2023	Quick Bits Transport (the Trustee for McEwan Family Trust t/as)	TRANSPORT NEW CAMP GRADER CAMPBELLS CAMPS KALGOORLIE TO LAVERTON SHIRE DEPOT	\$	2,420.00
EFT7138	29/08/2023	Talis Consultants Pty Ltd	Laverton RDC and valuation - Consultsancy Services	\$	16,500.00
EFT7139	29/08/2023	The Lister Specialists Pty Ltd	Lister Air Filters P822686	\$	162.45
EFT7140	29/08/2023	Winc Australia Pty Ltd	Administration order cleaning supplies July 2023 to June 2024	\$	1,833.50
EFT7141	29/08/2023	BOC Limited	Monthly charges for hire of industrial gas cylinders 2023-2024	\$	143.37
EFT7142	29/08/2023	Alu Glass	Sliding window and security grill to replace vandalised window at Youth Centre as per quote dated 30 June 2023	\$	3,995.00
EFT7143	29/08/2023	Officeworks	Administration stationery order - July 2023 to June 2024	\$	233.99
EFT7144	25/08/2023	Yves Lindecker	Food allowance for EMP 74; July 2023 to June 2024 - paid in arrears	\$	500.00
EFT7145	25/08/2023	Barry Woods	Food allowance for EMP 372 from July 2023 to June 2024 - to be paid in arrears	\$	500.00
EFT7146	25/08/2023	PFD Food Services Pty Ltd	Weekly delivery of consumables for the Great Beyond Visitor Centre Cafe. Annual Standing Purchase Order	\$	88.40
EFT7147	25/08/2023	Mountsville Pty Ltd T/a Easifleet Management	Novated Lease Agreement: L Pervan - July 2023 to June 2024 (1261.42) Novated Lease Agreement: N Fuamatu - July 2023 to June 2024 (2488.99)	\$	3,750.41
EFT7179	31/08/2023	National Australia Bank (NAB)	Merchant EFTPOS Fee at Admin - 002929154 - July 2023 to June 2024	\$	1,178.44
			TOTAL MUNICIPAL EFT PAYMENTS	\$	1,507,713.63

MUNICIPAL BANK ACCOUNT DIRECT DEBITS

DD4613.1	08/08/2023	The Trustee For Aware Super T/as Aware Super	Payroll deductions	\$ 11,011.04
DD4613.2	08/08/2023	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	Payroll deductions	\$ 2,737.86
DD4613.3	08/08/2023	Mercer Superannuation Fund	Superannuation contributions	\$ 1,841.86
DD4613.4	08/08/2023	HOST PLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND	Superannuation contributions	\$ 1,174.53
DD4613.5	08/08/2023	REST Superannuation	Superannuation contributions	\$ 778.47
DD4613.6	08/08/2023	HESTA Super Fund	Superannuation contributions	\$ 99.92
DD4619.1	17/08/2023	Water Corporation	Water use and service charge @ Cox St Lot Next to 184	\$ 59.26
			standpipe	
DD4620.1	17/08/2023	Water Corporation	Trade waste permit 41388 10 Weld Drive - Mary Mac way	\$ 246.16
			public toilets	
DD4621.1	17/08/2023	Water Corporation	Sundry charges for water corp works to prep bore for SOL	\$ 76,372.92

DD4622.1	17/08/2023	Water Corporation	Trade waste permit 55954 5 Laver Place - Swimming Pool	\$	402.76
DD4623.1	17/08/2023	Telstra	Mobile phone charges - SOL departments assorted	\$	1,006.26
DD4624.1	17/08/2023	Water Corporation	Water use and service charge account @ 14 Erlistoun Street	\$	360.21
			from 15/05/2023 to 17/07/2023		
DD4625.1	17/08/2023	Water Corporation	Trade waste permit 66626 - 1 Euro Street Great Beyond Visitor	\$	344.51
			centre		
DD4626.1	17/08/2023	Horizon Power - EFT	Electricity charges 01/07/2023 to 31/07/2023 - 149	\$	3,262.41
			streetlights townsite		
DD4649.1	09/08/2023	Roy & Gail Quartermain	Old Police Complex Caretaker Fees from 09 July 2023 to 12	\$	866.67
			August 2023 per 2023MOU		
DD4651.1	09/08/2023	National Australia Bank (NAB)	NAB connect fee processing for APRIL 2023	\$	42.24
DD4654.1	10/08/2023	WESTERN AUSTRALIA TREASURY CORPORATION (WATC)	Loan No. 81 Interest payment - Burt Street Units	\$	25,320.75
DD4656.1	14/08/2023	AirBP	Jet A1 Fuel delivered to Airport 30 July 2023; \$1.71058 per	Ś	16,077.90
55.050.1	2 1, 00, 2020	7	litre plus excise duty	,	10,077.50
DD4658.1	15/08/2023	3E Advantage Pty Ltd	Printing costs -department allocated	\$	4,630.90
DD4670.1	22/08/2023	The Trustee For Aware Super T/as Aware Super	Payroll deductions	\$	14,252.18
DD4670.2	22/08/2023	AUSTRALIAN SUPER	Payroll deductions	\$	4,526.01
DD4670.3	22/08/2023	Mercer Superannuation Fund	Superannuation contributions	\$	1,144.81
DD4670.4	22/08/2023	HOST PLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND	Superannuation contributions	\$	1,409.43
DD4670.5	22/08/2023	REST Superannuation	Superannuation contributions	\$	487.62
			TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECT DEBITS	\$	168,456.68

		TRUST I	ANK ACCOUNT PAYMENTS - EFTPOS	
EFT7112	15/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 11/08/2023; LAVO20230811	\$ 32.70
				\$ 32.70

			TRUST BANK ACCOUNT - DIRECT DEBIT	
DD4627.1	01/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 28 JULY 23; LAVO20230728 \$	74.40
DD4629.1	02/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 31/07/2023; LAVO20230731 \$	31.10
DD4631.1	03/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 01/08/2023; LAVO20230801 \$	368.10
DD4633.1	08/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 04/08/2023; LAVO20230804 \$	758.60
DD4635.1	09/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 07/08/2023; LAVO20230807 \$	47.50
DD4637.1	10/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 08/08/2023; LAVO20230808 \$	382.20
DD4639.1	11/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 09/08/2023; LAVO20230809 \$	1,019.70
DD4641.1	14/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 10/08/2023; LAVO20230810 \$	93.30
DD4647.1	16/08/2023	Department of Transport (DOT)	DOT TAKINGS 14/08/2023; LAVO20230814 \$	370.40
			TOTAL TRUST ACCOUNT PAYMENTS \$	3,145.30

TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR MONTH

\$ 1,679,348.31

7.3 2023/2024 CHRISTMAS/NEW YEAR BREAK – CLOSURE OF ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE OFFICES

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 September
MEETING/COMMITTEE	2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter
	presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable
AUTHOR	Tamara Hill, Executive Assistant
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING	The Council last considered this proposal at its
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	14 th September 2022 Ordinary Meeting.

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

That the Council approve the dates for the Christmas/New Year Closure for the Administration Office and CRC as a focal point and then staff will provide information on opening hours for operational areas of Council once refined and to be advertised for reference by all.

ATTACHMENTS

No applicable to this report

BACKGROUND

The Council has previously closed the office over the Christmas/New Year period to meet the requirements of staff travelling to be with family and friends over the festive season.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995

1.3. Content and intent

- (2) This Act is intended to result in
 - (a) better decision-making by local governments; and
 - (b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
 - (c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
 - (d) more efficient and effective local government.
- (3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

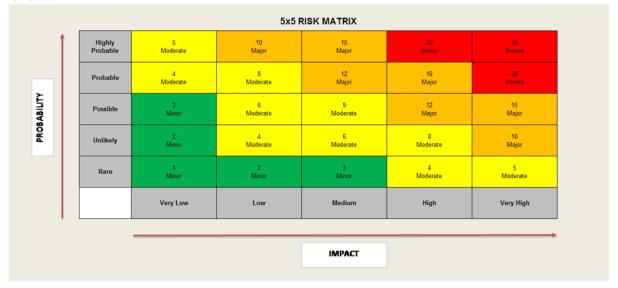
FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has a financial implication for Council.

The Council reduces its leave liability over this period as staff avail themselves to leave through accrued annual leave or rostered days. These are all liabilities and will be paid out or taken at some point in time.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Council is traditionally quiet over the Christmas and New Year breaks and to reduce the councils leave liability and preserve the reserve funds is considered good business and the risk is low.



CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer regarding the Administration/Community Resource Centre Operational areas.

The outside Works Crew already has leave scheduled over this time.

Administration and CRC staff have been consulted and the understanding is that if staff are in town and have work to be undertaken, then they can work over this time and keep matters rolling forward for the Council.

The Council will be covered by on call staff and obviously through senior officer's mobile contact should the need arise.

COMMENT

The Council has in the past approved a closure period and the purpose of this report is for the closure of the Administration and Community Resource Centre offices. The operational areas of Council including the Great Beyond, Youth Centre, Community Development, Works and Services, Rubbish Collection etc. will develop a roster and program which will be provided to the Council and community to ensure engagement with all regarding services.

The following hours are proposed in the closure of the Administration and CRC offices:

From 5pm Friday 15th December 2023 to 8am Monday 8th January 2024

The rationale are, the time proposed are quieter than normal and the level of enquiries is at the absolute minimum.

The closure period will be advertised to the community from October leading up to the closure so that staff can deal with any requests which may emanate from the community.

Staff will have time accrued or take annual leave to cover the absence. Included in this break is the following public Holidays:

- Christmas Day 25 December 2023
- Boxing Day 26 December 2023
- New Year's Day 1 January 2024
- Local Government approved day 2 January 2024

Therefore, staff will need to avail themselves to their own leave entitlements totalling 11 days and thus reduce the overall leave liability of the council.

As with all matters council, senior staff are available through mobile contact should an event arise where contact is necessary, and these events can be dealt with by staff on call over the break.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Prentice SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That Council approve for the Chief Executive Officer to close the Administration Office and the Community Resource Centre Office for the Christmas/New Year Break, effective from 5pm Friday 15th December 2023 until 8am Monday 8th January 2024.

CARRIED 6/0

Unconfirmed Minutes

Page 19

7.4 PROPOSED 2024 ORDINARY MEETINGS OF COUNCIL

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 September
MEETING/COMMITTEE	2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter
	presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable
AUTHOR	Tamara Hill, Executive Assistant
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING	The Council considered the 2023 Meeting dates
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	as its 17 th November 2022 Ordinary Meeting

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

That the Council determine the schedule of meeting dates for the 2024 calendar year and advertise the proposed meeting dates.

ATTACHMENTS

No applicable to this report

BACKGROUND

Council has been operating with meetings scheduled for the 3rd Thursday of every month and it is recommended that this continues unchanged.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995

1.3. Content and intent

- (2) This Act is intended to result in
 - (a) better decision-making by local governments; and
 - (b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
 - (c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
 - (d) more efficient and effective local government.
- (3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and

- (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

b. 5.3. Ordinary and special council meetings

- (1) A council is to hold ordinary meetings and may hold special meetings.
- (2) Ordinary meetings are to be held not more than 3 months apart.
- (3) If a council fails to meet as required by subsection (2) the CEO is to notify the Minister of that failure.

c. 5.4. Calling council meetings

An ordinary or a special meeting of a council is to be held —

- (a) if called for by either
 - (i) the mayor or president; or
 - (ii) at least $\frac{1}{3}$ of the councillors,

in a notice to the CEO setting out the date and purpose of the proposed meeting; or

(b) if so decided by the council.

5.25. Regulations about council and committee meetings and committees

- (1) (g) the giving of public notice of the date and agenda for council or committee meetings Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 refers
- 12. Publication of meeting details (Act s. 5.25(1)(g))
- (1) In this regulation —

meeting details, for a meeting, means the date and time when, and the place where, the meeting is to be held.

- (2) The CEO must publish on the local government's official website the meeting details for the following meetings before the beginning of the year in which the meetings are to be held—
- (a) ordinary council meetings;
- (b) committee meetings that are required under the Act to be open to members of the public or that are proposed to be open to members of the public.
- (3) Any change to the meeting details for a meeting referred to in sub regulation (2) must be published on the local government's official website as soon as practicable after the change is made.

(4) If a local government decides that a special meeting of the council is to be open to members of the public, the CEO must publish the meeting details for the meeting and the purpose of the meeting on the local government's official website as soon as practicable after the decision is made.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no Financial Implications to this report.

RISK MANAGEMENT

As the Council is meeting its statutory reporting requirements, the risk is considered Low.

			5x5 F	RISK MATRIX		
1	Highly Probable	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
\neg	Probable	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
PROBABILITY	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
P. BOR	Unlikely	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
				IMPACT		

CONSULTATION

Not applicable

COMMENT

The recommendation is based on the following:

- ✓ Traditional meeting time
- ✓ Allows time with GVROC meeting schedules and other meetings
- ✓ Ability to have the reports in place to meeting agenda timelines.
- ✓ The dates can be changed with prior notice if so required, so there is flexibility in the schedule of dates.

Meeting dates based on the third Thursday of each month except for December as indicated	Issues/Events
January 2024	Traditionally no meeting and a Special meeting can be called if the business is of such an urgent nature
15 February 2024	
21 March 2024	
18 April 2024	
16 May 2024	
20 June 2024	
18 July 2024	Budget adoption and the Council is well prepared for budget adoption on this date
15 August 2024	Adjustment may be required for Diggers and dealers in Kalgoorlie when dates are known
19 September 2024	Adjustment may be required when the WALGA Conference dates are known
17 October 2024	
21 November 2024	
5 December 2024	To coincide with the annual Christmas New Year Break.

Further Events in 2024 awaiting confirmation:

- Outback Highway Development Council Inc AGM in August/September
- National Roads and Transport Congress

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr S Weldon

That Council determines the 2024 Ordinary Meetings of Council for the Shire of Laverton are to be held at the Council Chambers in Laverton commencing at 5.00pm on the following dates in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 section 5.25 (1)(g) and the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 section 12:

No January Meeting	Thu. 16 May 2024	Thu. 19 September 2024
Thu. 15 February 2024	Thu. 20 June 2024	Thu. 17 October 2024
Thu. 21 March 2024	Thu. 18 July 2024	Thu. 21 November 2024
Thu. 18 April 2024	Thu. 15 August 2024	Thu. 5 December 2024

CARRIED 6/0

7.5 PROPOSED ACCOMMODATION, LAUNDRY AND GYMNASIUM – LOT 509 (NO 17) AND LOT 656 (NO 9) SPENCE STREET, LAVERTON

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 September		
MEETING/COMMITTEE	2023		
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	Declaration of Interest: Liz Bushby, Town		
	Planning Innovations		
	Nature of Interest: Financial Interest as receive		
	planning fees for advice to the Shire – Section		
	5.60A of Local Government Act 1995		
OWNER/APPLICANT	Owner:		
	State of Western Australia		
	Applicant: Gabriel Tana		
AUTHOR	Liz Bushby, Town Planning Innovations		
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer		
PREVIOUS MEETING	Not Applicable		
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	Not Applicable		

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

Council is to consider an application for transportable buildings for accommodation, a gymnasium and laundry on Lots 509 and 656 Spence Street, Laverton.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.5.A	Development Plans
OMC140923.7.5.B	Site plan with building numbers

BACKGROUND

• Existing Development

The lots have been developed with mining workforce accommodation.

Zoning

The lots are zoned 'Special Use' for the purpose of 'caravan park, minesite accommodation, and such similar <u>or</u> ancillary uses as may be approved by the local government.'

• Existing Approvals

The Shire issued a Building Permit for 7 accommodation units (28 rooms) on the 6 July 2023. There is a Certificate of Design Compliance for a gymn and laundry dated the 20 June 2023.

• Location Plan



• Shire of Laverton Flood Study

A Flood Study was prepared by Worley Parsons Consulting in June 2015. The Study was commissioned as the Shire identified that the town is potentially at risk of flooding from Skull Creek and it's tributaries.

Significant flooding occurred in 2011 and affected a number of properties. Road access to town was prevented by floodwaters. The Flood Study examines catchment hydrology, aerial and ground survey, and includes floodplain mapping.

Lots 509 and 656 are identified as being affected by flooding. Lot 509 is identified as having a 'medium' hazard classification – refer table below.

SHIRE OF LAVERTON LAVERTON FLOOD STUDY

Location	Hazard Classification	Comment
		456.30 mAHD.
Lot 509 – Mine Camp on Spence Street	MEDIUM	Currently used as a mine camp, this lot is in the floodplain for a number of flood events. Depths and velocities across Spence Street are low relative to the flooding occurring east of the camp. A drain that runs across the access road to Spence street has the potential to make access to the camp difficult.
		Flood depths during the 1 in 100 AEP flood events range across the mine camp. Depths of 0.2 m are experienced through the camp, with depths at the access road up to 0.5 m. During the 1 in 100 AEP event, the access road has a hazard rating of 'medium'. During the 1 in 500 AEP event, depths increase up to 0.7 m at the access track and it has a 'high' hazard rating.

The Flood Study makes a number of recommendations including:

- A. Future developments proposed within the 1 in 100 AEP floodplain should be assessed based on their merits, with technical input to be provided by DoW based on the results of the Laverton Flood Study. Some of the factors that should be considered include depth of flooding, velocity of flow, obstruction to major flows, potential flood damages, regional benefits and difficulties with evacuation.
- B. Where future developments are approved within or adjacent to the 1 in 100 AEP floodplain, a minimum habitable floor level of 0.50 metres above the 1 in 100 AEP flood level should be mandated as a development condition to manage flood risk.
- C. An Emergency Management Plan (EMP) for the town should be developed / amended to outline how the flood risks documented in this report will be managed.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

<u>Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2 ('the Scheme')</u> – explained in the body of this report.

Special use zones are set out in Schedule 4 of the Scheme. Under Clause 3.7.2 a person must not use any land, or any structure or buildings on land, in a special use zone except for a class of use that is permissible in that zone and subject to compliance with any conditions that apply to that use as set out in Schedule 4.

Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

The *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* were gazetted on 25 August 2015, and became effective on 19 October 2015.

The Regulations include 'Deemed Provisions' that automatically apply and override parts of the Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2.

Clause 67 outlines 'matters to be considered by Council' including and not limited to the aims and provisions of the Scheme, orderly and proper planning, any approved state policy, the compatibility of the development with its setting including to development on adjoining land, amenity, loading, access, traffic and any submissions received on a proposal.

Clause 67(2)(q) specifically requires the local government to have regard to 'the suitability of land for the development taking into account the possible risk of flooding, tidal inundation, subsidence, landslip, bushfire, soil erosion, land degradation and any other risk'.

Clause 67(2)(r) requires the local government to have regard to 'the suitability of the land for the development taking into account the possible risk to human health or safety'.

Clause 67(2)(za) requires the local government to have regard to the comments or submissions received from any consulted authority (in this case DWER).

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

<u>Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2 ('the Scheme')</u> – explained in the body of this report.

Special use zones are set out in Schedule 4 of the Scheme. Under Clause 3.7.2 a person must not use any land, or any structure or buildings on land, in a special use zone except for a class of use that is permissible in that zone and subject to compliance with any conditions that apply to that use as set out in Schedule 4.

Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

The *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* were gazetted on 25 August 2015, and became effective on 19 October 2015.

The Regulations include 'Deemed Provisions' that automatically apply and override parts of the Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2.

Clause 67 outlines 'matters to be considered by Council' including and not limited to the aims and provisions of the Scheme, orderly and proper planning, any approved state policy, the compatibility of the development with its setting including to development on adjoining land, amenity, loading, access, traffic and any submissions received on a proposal.

Clause 67(2)(q) specifically requires the local government to have regard to 'the suitability of land for the development taking into account the possible risk of flooding, tidal inundation, subsidence, landslip, bushfire, soil erosion, land degradation and any other risk'.

Clause 67(2)(r) requires the local government to have regard to 'the suitability of the land for the development taking into account the possible risk to human health or safety'.

Clause 67(2)(za) requires the local government to have regard to the comments or submissions received from any consulted authority (in this case DWER).

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community

Outcome 4.1 A strategically focused Council, demonstrating strong leadership

4.1.1 Provide informed leadership on behalf of the community

Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities, and people

2.2.2.3 Investigate provision of business, commercial and industrial operating spaces

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no relevant Local Planning Policies applicable to this development. The Shire may consider development of a Policy to implement the recommendations of the Shire of Laverton Flood Study in the short term.

TPI recommends that the Shire also consider pursuing an amendment to the Town Planning Scheme in the near future to identify land subject to inundation as a Special Control Area with minimum finished floor levels.

The Shire of Moora, Shire of Carnarvon and Shire of Shark Bay are examples where minimum finished floor levels are implemented through their local planning schemes for areas subject to inundation.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Shire pays consultancy fees to TPI for planning advice.

RISK MANAGEMENT

A medium risk of flooding has been identified in the Flood Study for Lot 509. Both Lot 509 and 656 are identified as being subject to flooding.

TPI is concerned that the Shire may be open to future liability if the recommendations of the Flood Study and / or advice from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation is not implemented.

			5x5 F	RISK MATRIX		
1	Highly Probable	5 Moderate	10 Major	15 Major	20 Severe	25 Severe
	Probable	4 Moderate	8 Moderate	12 Major	16 Major	20 Severe
PROBABILITY	Possible	3 Minor	6 Moderate	9 Moderate	12 Major	15 Major
PRO I	Unlikely	2 Minor	4 Moderate	6 Moderate	8 Moderate	10 Major
	Rare	1 Minor	2 Minor	3 Minor	4 Moderate	5 Moderate
		Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
				IMPACT		

CONSULTATION

TPI referred the application to the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) for comment.

DWER has advised as follows:

- A. The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation in carrying out its role in floodplain management provides advice and recommends guidelines for development on floodplains with the object of minimising flood risk and damage.
 - The Laverton Flood Study (2014) was commissioned by the Shire of Laverton and shows that the Boomers Village is affected by major flooding refer to plan overpage.
- B. The mine camp falls in the floodplain for a number of Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) events. Depths and velocities across Spencer Street are low relative to the flooding occurring east of the camp.
 - A drain that runs across the access road to Spence Street has the potential to cause access issues during major flooding. Flood depths during the 1 in 100 AEP flood events range across the mine camp.

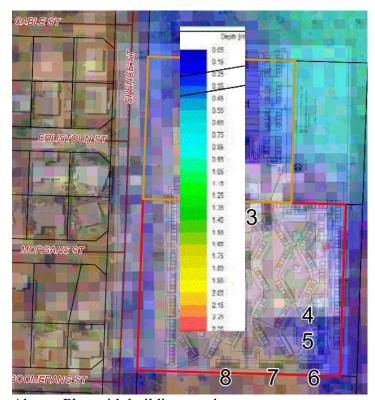
Depths of 0.2 m are experienced through the camp during the 2011 flood event, with depths at the access road up to 0.5 m. During the 1 in 100 AEP event, the access road has a hazard rating of medium.

C. There is the potential for the Lots to be isolated by floodwaters in the event of significant flooding. The Lots are located outside of the Laverton town site where crossing a floodway is required to access the town.

During a large flood, such as a 1 in 100 AEP event or the 2011 event, the flood ways into town would not be trafficable and would present significant danger to vehicles or pedestrians attempting to cross them, with depths on these roads exceeding 1 m in some cases.

Consideration must still be given to evacuation routes for events larger than 1% AEP. The muster points near Spence Street are in areas that may experience flooding, so they are not recommended.

- D. If the flood hazard and isolation issues are considered acceptable by the Shire, then we recommend the following minimum habitable floor level of:
 - (i) Buildings 1,2,4,5,6 1 m above the natural ground;
 - (ii) Buildings 3, 7, 8 0.5 m above the natural ground.



Above: Plan with building numbers

A site plan with the buildings numbered (consistent with DWER advice) is included as Attachment 2.

TPI has liaised with the applicant who has advised that 'the building envelope on site is already built up probably and average of 300mm above NGL, we then apply minimum 500mm which is achieved as follows: 150 - 200mm concrete donut footing, plus packers, plus 250mm chassis

rails, plus 90mm floor joist and flooring 25mm = app 515mm - 565mm. So we are going to achieve circa 800-900mm above NGL we would say.'

The applicant has also advised that 'we can't achieve Im above NGL, as this will create an unsafe and impractical environment for the operation of the village, with the addition of stairs and then the discrepancy between levels of adjacent buildings (breezeway floors, paths and ceilings).'

TPI can only recommend that the Shire Council follow DWER's advice on minimum finished floor levels to minimise flood risk, and maximise safety of future occupants of the proposed development.

There is already an identified risk to new development as, in the event of a flood, occupants of the development may be cut off from town.

It will not necessarily be safe for people to wade through floodwaters, as DWER has advised that 'during a significant flood event, the flood ways into town would not be trafficable and would present significant danger to vehicles or pedestrians attempting to cross them'.

Implementing minimum finished floor levels as recommended by DWER will at least maximise protection of development in the floodplain.

Approval of lower finished floor levels would:

- (i) Create an undesirable precedent for future development in areas subject to inundation.
- (ii) Be inconsistent with the Shires own Flood Study; and
- (iii) Be inconsistent with the Planning Regulations which require consideration of flooding.

COMMENT

• Description of proposed development

The application proposes 7 accommodation buildings, a gymnasium and a laundry. The development plans are included as Attachment OMC140923.7.5.A.

The CEO has sought legal advice on the following basis.

The Shire has received an application for new development on Lot 509 and <u>656 Spence Street</u> Laverton.

- 1. The lots are in an area subject to flooding. The Shire has a Flood Study however no specific scheme provisions apply for land subject to inundation.
- 2. The consultant has prepared an agenda report recommending the Shire impose minimum finished floor levels (FFL) consistent with DWER advice.
- 3. The consultant has advised the Laverton Shire that this issue arose for development in Shark Bay Shire
- 4. Is the advice still relevant for the current development within Laverton?

Is there scope for the Shire to approve lower FFL's with some sort of indemnity from the applicant (or current owner). Or any other options to approve lower FFL's without leaving the Shire open to liability.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr S Weldon

That Council:

A. Note that Lots 509 and 656 Spence Street, Laverton are in an area subject to inundation, and that the Department of Water and Environmetal Regulation (DWER) has advised that:

'If the flood hazard and isolation issues are considered acceptable by the Shire, then we recommend the following minimum habitable floor level of:

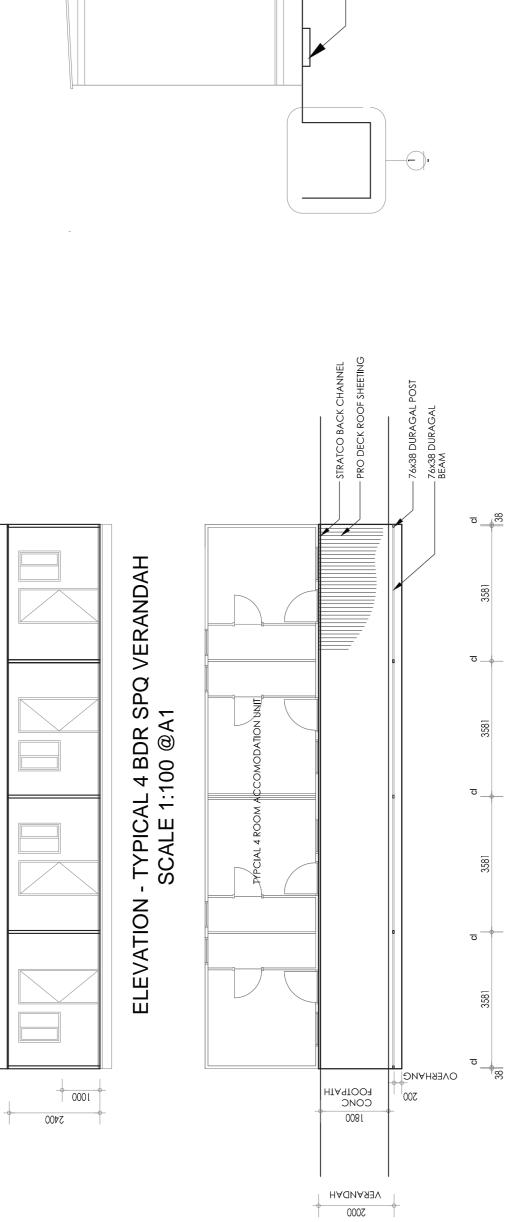
- (i) Buildings 1,2,4,5,6 1 m above the natural ground
- (ii) Buildings 3, 7, 8 0.5 m above the natural ground'.
- B. Approve the application for 7 transportable buildings for accommodation (28 rooms), a gymnasium and laundry on Lots 509 and 656 Spence Street, Laverton subject to the following conditions and footnote:
 - 1. Prior to commencement of works, the applicant shall lodge revised plans for separate written approval of the Chief Executive Officer that implements the following finished floor levels;
 - 1 metre above Natural Ground Level for the buildings marked as 1,2,4,5,6; and;
 - (b) 0.5 metres above Natural Ground Level for the buildings marked as 3, 7, 8 on the attached site plan dated 29 May 2023.
 - 2. All development shall be in accordance with the plans approved separately in writing by the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with Condition 1.
 - 3. All development shall be fully contained within the lot boundaries and no building shall be constructed in a position that crosses the common boundary shared between Lot 509 and 656.
 - 4. All carparking shall be accommodated within the lot boundaries to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer unless otherwise approved in writing by the Chief Executive Officer.
 - 5. If the development subject of this approval are not substantially commenced within a period of 2 years from the date of this approval, the approval shall lapse and be of no further effect.

Amendment be made to the resolution and point C be included:

- C. That the Shire of Laverton impose a section 70a addition that:
 - 1. Prior to the issue of the building permit, the proprietor of the land must provide a written consent to the Shire of Laverton in a notification pursuant to section 70a of the Transfer of Land Act 1983 (WA) of the fact the land is within a floodway and that buildings on the land have a finished floor level that may be subject to flooding.
 - 2. As the land is owned by the state, that an agreement be entered into by the state for the use of the land includes provisions that put the operator on notice of the flood risk.
 - 3. This should be in the form of a lease (as opposed to development approval) the state could require the leasee to provide a form of indemnity.

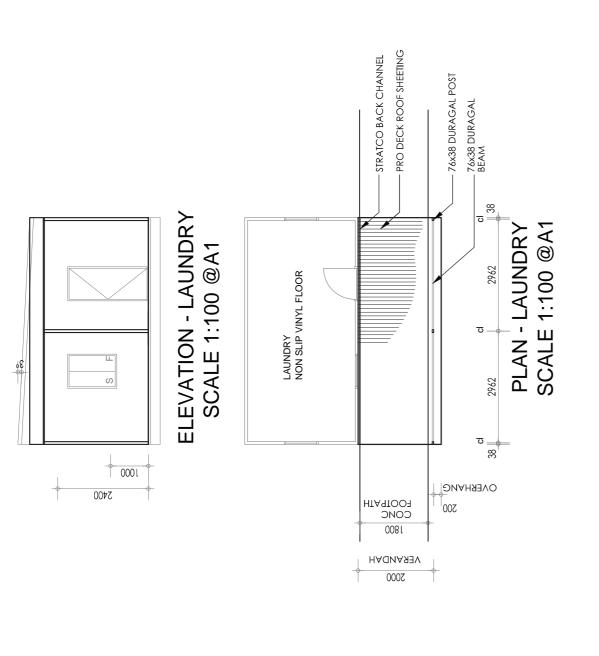
CARRIED 6/0

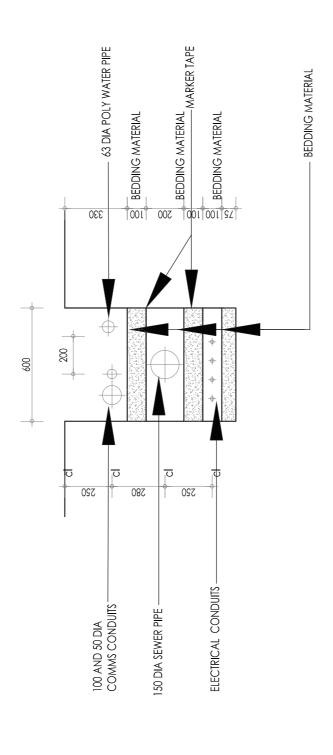




PLAN - TYPICAL 4 BDR SPQ VERANDAH SCALE 1:100 @A1

VERANDAH SECTION A -A TYPICAL 4 BDR SPQ SCALE 1:50 @A1 CHY22I2 **HAGNAR3** 5879 SETDOWN 172 표 CONC. DONUT HOLD DOWN DETAIL TO S.ENG REQUIREMENTS

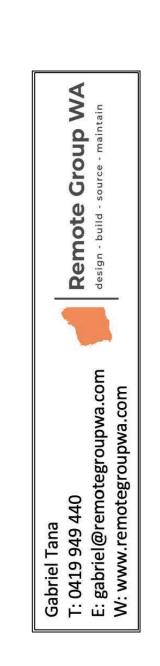




DETAIL 1 - COMMON SERVICES TRENCH SCALE 1:20 @A1

TYPICAL S.ENG ANCHOR DETAILS

TYPICAL S.ENG ANCHOR DETAILS



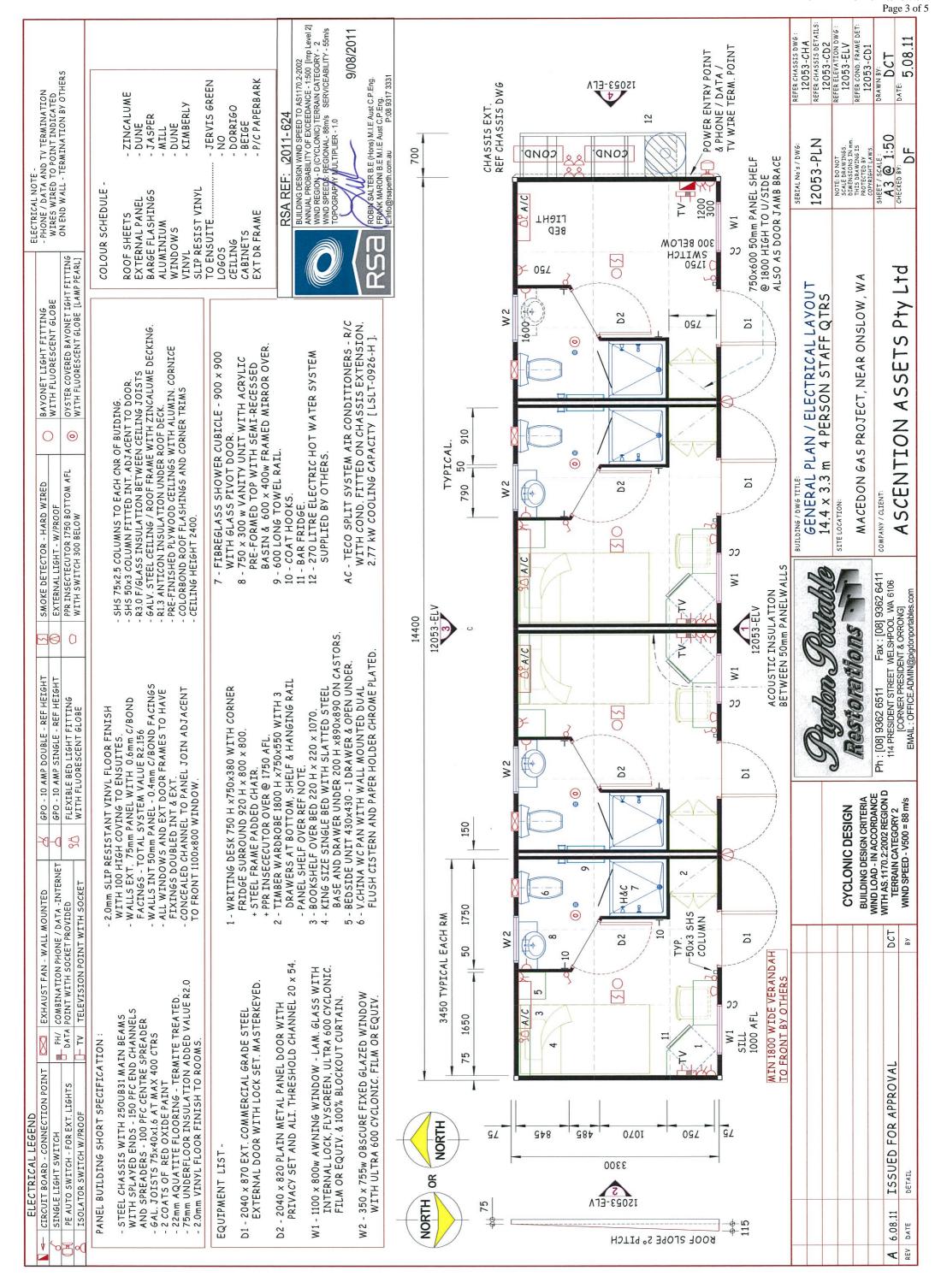
0 \Box DO NOT AMEND MANUALLY RE > APPVD TIME 4: 03: 1 DATE 18/01/18 CHKD DRAWN CHKI AST SCALE DATE AS SHOWN 18/0 CAD FILE REF. SXACCOM

DETAILS

PROPOSED CAMP EXPANSION BOOMERS VILLAGE LAVERTON

RE—ISSUED FOR DA ISSUED FOR DA 20/05/23 AST 07/05/23 RMJ m ∢

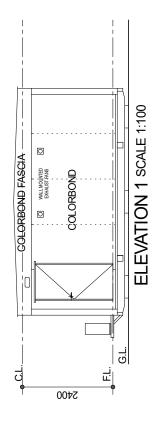
ATTACHMENT OMC140923.7 5.A Page 2 of 5

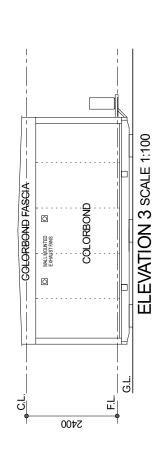


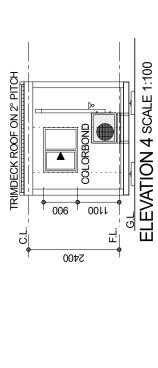
COPYRIGHT

0

WINDOWS
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIMUM FRAME
ALL WINDOWS & DOOR FRAMES TO HAVE FIXINGS DOUBLED
INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.







ELEVATION 2 SCALE 1:100

GL

إ

COLORBOND

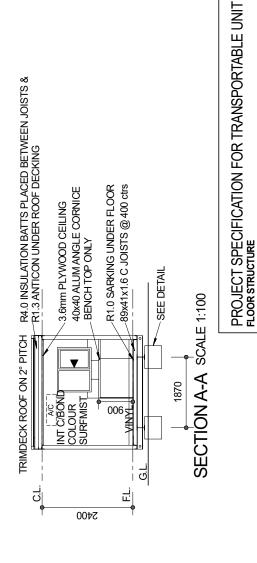
1100

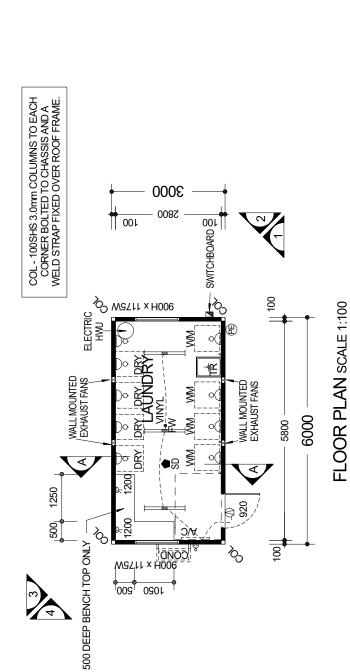
006

2400

TRIMDECK ROOF ON 2° PITCH

-C-I





BUILDING / DWG NAME

CLIENT NAME:

ELECTRICAL LEGEND

8

6.0m x 3.0m

Drawing 01.07.21 DATE FILE NAME:
E:Documents\JD\2021\ST\6x3\LDRY.SKF ISSUED FOR APPROVAL DESCRIPTION Joondalup

AUNDRY BUILDING

No. A01

STEVE'S TRANSPORTABLES GROUP PTY LTD ATF SHORTER FAMILY TRUST
Steve's Mobile: 0419 955 259
Duke's Mobile: 0498 022 147
Email: sales@stevestransportables.com.au
Website: www.stevestransportablesperth.com

STEEL SKIDS-ZOOUB22 PAINTED
GALY, FLOOR JOISTS-C89x41X1.6 (@ 400 MAX CTRS
GALY, FLOOR JOISTS-C89x41X1.6 (@ 400 MAX CTRS
CHASSIS MECHANICALLY CLEANED CLASS 1, & THE PAINT USED IS
STRUCTURAL PRIMER JOTAPRIME 265 BY JOTUN PAINTS. COLOUR BLACK.
ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS1554.7, AS4100 & AS4600.
FLOORING-22mm AQUATITE FLOORING + 2mm VINYL. 100MM COVING.
R1.0 SARKING UNDER FLOOR
WALL STRUCTURE
EXTERNAL 100 THICK INSULATED COLORBOND PANELS
WITH 0.6mm COLORBOND FACING EXTERNALLY
ROOF STRUCTURE
CEILING JOISTS AND PURLINS-C89x41X1.15 GALY STEEL
ROOF DECKING-ZINCALUME TRIMDECK PROFILE
INSULATION-R4.0 FIBRE BATTS BETWEEN JOISTS & R1.3 ANTICON
CEILING-PREFINISHED PLYWOOD CEILING LINING

ASSET No. ST - 21***

DESIGNS
Email joondalupdesigns@bigpond.com
Phone 08 9571 4361
Mobile 0411 513 771 LIGHT: EXTERNAL BULKHEAD: W/PROOF

LIGHT: LED TUBE LIGHT

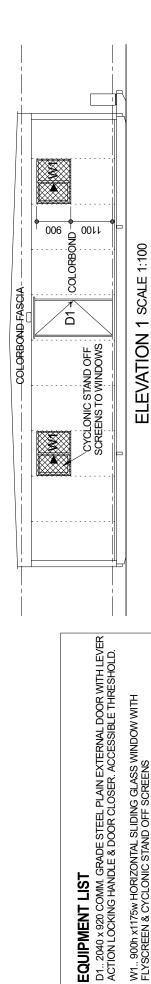
SWITCHBOARD

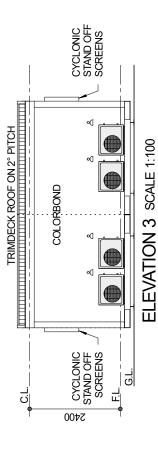
GPO: 10 AMP SINGLE: HEIGHT SHOWN

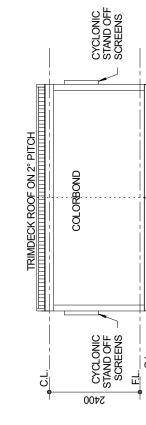
GPO: 10 AMP DOUBLE: HEIGHT SHOWN

EXHAUST FAN: WALL MOUNTED

SWITCH ISOLATOR W/PROOF: FIRE: SMOKE DETECTOR: HARD WIRED







006

COLORBOND FASCIA

1100

COLORBOND

CYCLONIC STAND OFF SCREENS TO WINDOWS

SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SINCALUME
BARGE FLASHINGS
CORNER TRIMS
CORNER TRIMS
DEEP OCEAN
WINDOWS
WINDOWS
EXT. DOOR FRAME
EXT. DOOR FRAME
CYCLONIC STAND OFF SCREENS: DEEP OCEAN
EXT. DOOR FRAME
STANDOR SKIN
ALUMIN.
WHITE
VINYL
CEILING

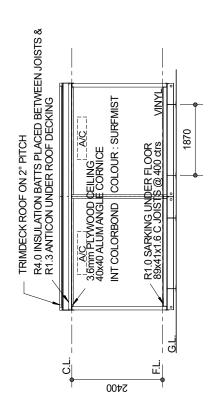
W1...900h x1175w HORIZONTAL SLIDING GLASS WINDOW WITH FLYSCREEN & CYCLONIC STAND OFF SCREENS

COLOUR SCHEDULE

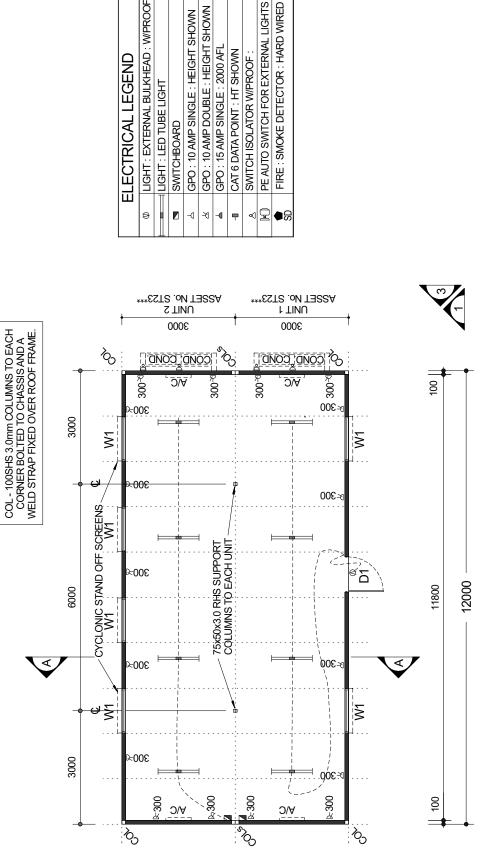
ELEVATION 2 SCALE 1:100

G.

ELEVATION 4 SCALE 1:100







100

0089

0009

100

PE AUTO SWITCH FOR EXTERNAL LIGHTS FIRE: SMOKE DETECTOR: HARD WIRED SWITCH ISOLATOR W/PROOF

CHASSIS MECHANICALLY CLEANED (ST2 HAND AND POWER TOOL CLEANED), PAINTED WITH PILOT OD PRIMER BY JOTUN PAINTS. COLOUR BLACK.
ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS1554.7, AS4100 & AS4600.
GALV. FLOOR JOISTS-C89441X1 6 @ 400 MAX CITRS
FLOORING-22mm AQUATITE FLOORING TERMITE TREATED
2mm VINYL FLOOR FINISH WITH PVC SKIRTING.
R1.0 SARKING UNDER FLOOR
WALL STRUCTURE

CEILING JOISTS & PURLINS-C89x41x1.15 GALV STEEL FIXED TO WALL TOP CHL AT 200 CTS ROOF DECKING-ZINCALUME TRIMDEK PROFILE MOULDED PROFILE FILLER UNDER LOW END OF ROOF DECKING. INSULATION-R4.0 FIBRE BATTS BETWEEN JOISTS & R1.3 ANTICON UNDER ROOF DECK. CEILING-PREFINISHED PLYWOOD CEILING @ 2400h WITH ALUM 40x40 CORNICE. EXTERNAL 100 THICK INSULATED PANEL WITH 0.6MM C/BOND FACING EXTERNALLY. ROOF STRUCTURE

MINDOWS

POWDERCOATED ALUMINIMUM FRAME
ALL WINDOWS & DOOR FRAMES TO HAVE FIXINGS DOUBLED
INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY. AND CONCEALED CHANEL FITTED TO PANEL JOINS
ADJACENT EACH SIDE OF DOORS AND WINDOWS.

STEVE'S TRANSPORTABLES GROUP PTY LTD REGION D. TC 2

© COPYRIGHT Website: www.stevestransportablesperth.com Email: sales@stevestransportables.com.au ATF SHORTER FAMILY TRUST Steve's Mobile: 0419 955 259 Duke's Mobile: 0498 022 147

NOTE: THESE DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN APPROVED FOR MANUFACTURING SHOULD ANY CHANGES BE MADE AFTER THE APPROVED DATE THE CONTRACT WILL NEED TO BE REVIEWED. DATE

DESIGNS
DESIGNS
DESIGNS
DEMAIL joondalupdesigns@bigpond.com Joondalup

REV FILE NAME :

E: Documents JD 12023 ST11 2 mx6 m Onsite. SKF ISSUED FOR APPROVAL
DESCRIPTION

RWGA

CLIENT NAME

FLOOR & ELECTRICAL PLAN SCALE 1:100

CLIENT APPROVA

CLIENT SIGNATURE

02.05.23 DATE

Page 5 of 5

ASSET No.- ST - 23*** - 23*** 12.0m x 6.0m GYM Drawing No. A02



Cr Patrick Hill declared an indirect interest in item 7.6 and remained in the meeting

7.6 APPLICATION FOR A NEW CLEARING PERMIT CPS 10147/1 – GSM MINING COMPANY PTY LTD

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th
MEETING/COMMITTEE	September 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter
	presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable
AUTHOR	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING	Not Applicable
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	Not Applicable

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety has written to the Council seeking comments on the proposal as follows:

New Application to Clear Native Vegetation under the Environmental Protection Act 1986

The Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety has received the following application for a permit to clear native vegetation under the *Environmental Protection Act 1997* (the Act):

Clearing Permit System Link	CPS 10147/1
Related Documents	10147/1
Applicant	GSM Mining Company Pty Ltd
Project	Granny Smith Solar Farm Expansion Project
Permit Type	Purpose permit
Tenure	Mining Leases 38/691, 38/849;
	Miscellaneous Licences 38/77, 38/144
Shire	Shire of Laverton
Clearing Purpose	Construction and operation of a solar energy
	farm
Size (ha)	40 ha
Submission Closing Date	19 September 2023

In accordance with sub-section 51E(4) of the Act, I consider that you may have a direct interest in the subject matter of the application and wish to provide you with the opportunity to comment on the proposal should you consider it appropriate. I will then, after having taken into account any comments received and subject to sections 51O and 51P, either grant a clearing permit (including any specified conditions) or refuse to grant a permit.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.6.A

Map of location of CPS 10147/1

BACKGROUND

The matter is covered under matters for consideration by the Council.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Nil to this report for the Council

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 202: Improved economic development opportunities

- 2.2.1 Continue to work with industry and stakeholders for the economic development of the district
- 2.2.2 Develop Economic Development Plan
- 2.2.1.1 Continue involvement with mining liaison meetings and stakeholder engagement opportunities

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

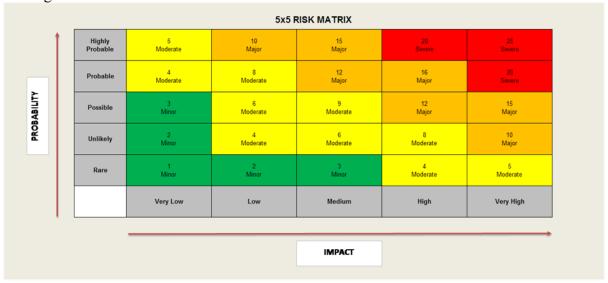
Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

RISK MANAGEMENT

There is no risk to this report as Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety is seeking council's comments.



CONSULTATION

Nil

COMMENT

The Council has an interest in protecting and making comment where appropriate and the final determination will be made by the respective state government departments.

The concern for the Council is if there is any impact on the council road network and from examining the documentation, there is no impact upon the council's road network.

The recommendation reflects that there is no impact upon the councils road network and it is an existing mining area.

Cr Rex Weldon has also requested further information regarding whether a project on this scale would create a dust hazards for humans located outside the footprint area.

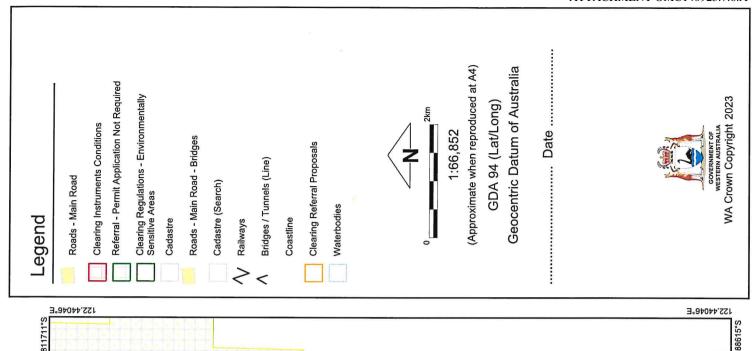
RESOLUTION

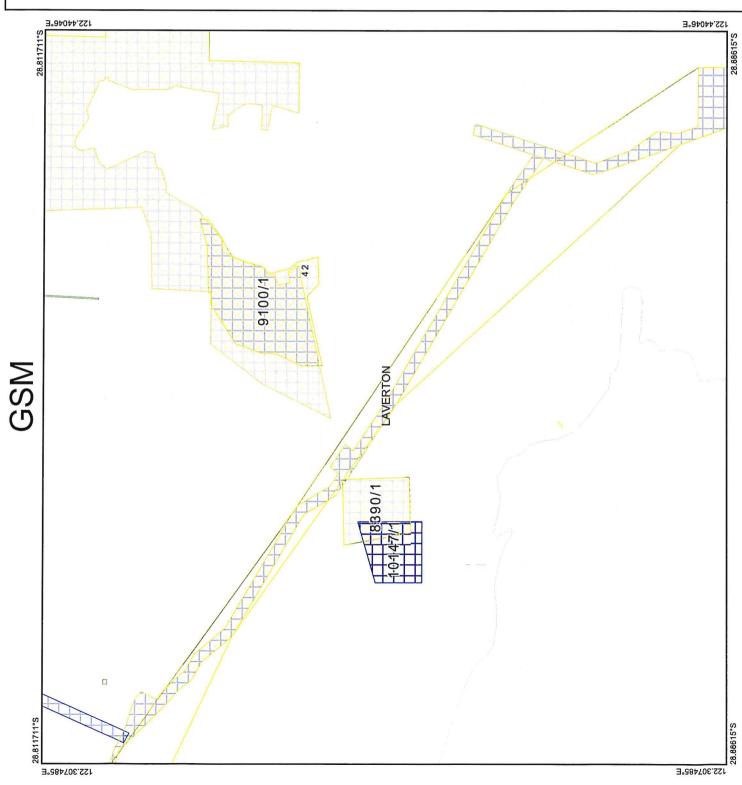
PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the Council advise the Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety that they have no objections to the Application to Clear Native Vegetation by GSM Limited under Permit CPS 10147/1. Council would appreciate information regarding dust control measures within the construction area of the solar farm.

CARRIED 6/0





7.7 LAVERTON AIRPORT STRATEGIC AIRPORT ASSETS AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th
MEETING/COMMITTEE	September 2023
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter
	presented to the Council
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable
AUTHOR	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer
PREVIOUS MEETING	The Council last considered the framework at its
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	meeting on the 25 th November 2021

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

These documents are to be reviewed and approved by Council as an accurate representation of the Airport as of 30 June 2023 and returned back to Department of Transport for finalisation of the project. This will also allow the Council to be an active participant in the Regional Airport Development (RADS) grants scheme.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.7.A	Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework
	– Financial model.
OMC140923.7.7.B	Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework
	 Life cycle cost model.

BACKGROUND

The Laverton Airport Strategic Airport Assets and Financial Management Framework (LASAAFMF) program was initiated by the Department of Transport (DoT) about 12 months ago with a view to assisting regional airport operators establish an asset management base and upgrade program for their respective airfields.

The program has been funded by the DoT and developed using the services of various consultants.

The objective of the Framework is for a consistent, transparent, and documented approach by airport operators across Western Australia to enable prudent financial management of aeronautical assets and setting of aeronautical charges that are supported by relevant stakeholders.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS -

Local Government Act 1995

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS -

Environment Objective: Welcoming and safe natural and built environment.

- 3.1.3 Maintain and upgrade airport.
- 3.1.3.1 Review and update Airport Master Plan.
- 3.1.3.2 Lobby for funding opportunities to develop new terminal facilities including proposed manager's residence.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

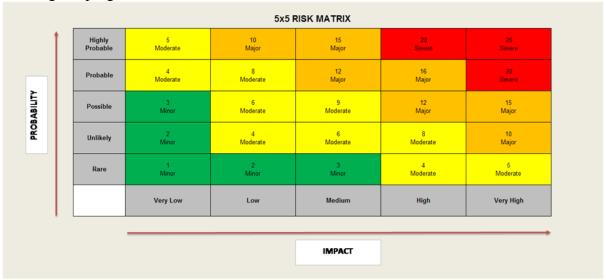
The asset management plan and financialling model will enable Council to budget annually to upgrade critical components of the Airfield that are in need to maintenance works.

The Council in the 2023/2024 budget has the following works planned;

0	Construction of Turning Nodes and runway reseal	\$1,600,000
0	Construction of new terminal building	\$3,000,000
0	Sealing of Apron, taxiways and part runway	\$1,300,000
0	New fuel facility	\$ 250,000

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low as we have completed the framework and can now participate in the RADS grant programs.



CONSULTATION

Department of Transport representatives

COMMENT

The framework plans and modelling have been well prepared and cover a lot of detail relating to the airfield assets, operations, and future maintenance requirements. And as previously mentioned will be an important tool for Council when deliberating on the annual budget for works at the airfield.

The individual role for the Shire will be to update the framework on an annual, or as needs basis, to ensure its relevance, and meet with the DoT following the updates to discuss and provide feedback on any changes.

The DOT has made the following assumption for the Laverton Airport and please note that the figures still have a hangover from past practices, and these will be amended over the next 12 months.

The financial model shows that the Laverton Airport is positioned to cover its ongoing operation costs but does not self-support its ongoing capital expenditure.

The Council will be asked to consider landing fees during the budget review to ensure that a cost recovery process can begin, and that the airport will be set up as a business unit of council and be self-sustaining in the short term.

The council is working with contractors and ascertaining a Geo tech of the runway to determine whether a chip seal will suffice or bite the bullet and complete a hotmix overlay on the runway. The aprons and taxiways will remain as chip seal.

However, with the financial support provided toward the 2023 and 2024 capital works Laverton Airport should be in a financially healthy position for the next 10 years based on the expected level of capital investment required. As modelled based on our discussions, 2033 will see the need to source funding again for the pavement reseals and line marking.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

That the Council adopt the Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework, Financial Model and Life Cycle Cost models shown as attachments OMC140923.7.7.A and OMC140923.7.7.B respectively.

CARRIED 6/0



Departmer Transport	Department of Transport	Strategic Airpor	Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework Financial Model
sset Name: Base Model			
To begin, insert asset name into Cell C14. To begin, insert asset name into Cell C14. This model has been developed by the Department of Transport to help inform Base Model of its financial situation, and if it is forecast to be in a financial position to fund future capital requirements. In order for this model to estimate Base Model's future financial position, the user of this model will be required to input a number of historic financial assumptions for Base Model's future financial position, the user of this model will be required in model will present Base Model's ability to fund its future capital requirements. To begin updating the financial model, press the button in Cell J44, and then follow the instructions presented throughout this document.	To begin, insert asset name into Cell C14. This model has been developed by the Department of Transport to help inform Base Wodel of its financial situation, and if it is forecast to in order for this model to estimate Base Model's future financial position, the user of this model will be required to input a number of histor in order for this model to estimate Base Model's future financial note in the estimates of total lifecycle asset costs, this financial model will pre Based on the assumptions input by the user, demand forecast and the estimates of total lifecycle asset costs, this financial model will pre To begin updating the financial model, press the button in Cell J44, and then follow the instructions presented throughout this document.	Base Model of its financial situation, and if it is forecast to be in a financial position to fund future capital requirements. ser of this model will be required to input a number of historic financial assumptions for Base Model. es of total lifecycle asset costs, this financial model will present Base Model's ability to fund its future capital requireme Allow the instructions presented throughout this document.	osition to fund future capital requirements. spitions for Base Model. s ability to fund its future capital requirements.
odel Audit Trail			
Last financial data input Last LCCM data input Last demand modelling	Financial year of data	Date (of input)	Input and verified by Approved by
able of Contents			
HEADLINE SCENARIO COMPARISON PRICING ANALYSIS OPTIMISATION COMPARISON INPUT DATA => SUMMARY => DEMAND INPUTS => ADDITIONAL CAPITAL SCENARIOS =>	Displays headline 'Baseline Optimised' summary figures and charts from the financial Displays the results of the No Grants and Capital Scenarios, and compares them to 'B Operating control for model optimisation Displays optimised results for the 'Baseline Optimised', No Grants and Capital Scenarindex page for the inputs and assumptions required by the user to operate the model, Index page for the summary worksheets of this workbook. Index page for the demand forecast sheets by ACIL Allen Consulting. Navigate here if you would like to input additional scenarios for comparison	Displays headline 'Baseline Optimised' summary figures and charts from the financial model. Displays the results of the No Grants and Capital Scenarios, and compares them to 'Baseline Optimised' results. Operating control for model optimisation Displays optimised results for the 'Baseline Optimised', No Grants and Capital Scenario, and compares them to 'Bindex page for the inputs and assumptions required by the user to operate the model. Index page for the summary worksheets of this workbook. Index page for the demand forecast sheets by ACIL Allen Consulting. Navigate here if you would like to input additional scenarios for comparison	Displays headline 'Baseline Optimised' summary figures and charts from the financial model. Displays the results of the No Grants and Capital Scenarios, and compares them to 'Baseline Optimised' results. Operating control for model optimisation Displays optimised results for the 'Baseline Optimised', No Grants and Capital Scenario, and compares them to 'Baseline Optimised results. Index page for the inputs and assumptions required by the user to operate the model. Index page for the summary worksheets of this workbook. Index page for the demand forecast sheets by ACIL Allen Consulting. Navigate here if you would like to input additional scenarios for comparison
art Model			
	Pres	Press Here to Start Model	
nd of Worksheet		できる。 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、 では、	

<= Return to COVER PAGE <= Return to INPUT DATA **Base Model: Baseline Results Key Assumptions** Modelling Period: 2022 - 2041 Infaltion Rate: 2.2% Interest Rate: 4.5% **Building Block Model** Nominal Pre-Tax WACC: 6.5% Nominal Return on Operational Costs: 1.39x Economic Asset Base in 2022: \$5,524,268 Nominal Return on Operational and Capital Costs: 0.62x Aerodrome Status: Social Subsidy Nominal Economic Return: 0.54x **Summary Charts** Forecast Landings: Number Capital: Nominal Dollars 4,500,000 4,000,000 3,500,000 3,000,000 2,500,000 2,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 0 500,000 0 2022 2025 2028 2031 2034 2037 2040 2022 2025 2028 2031 2034 2040 ■ Brasilia RPT ■ Dash300 RPT ■ Dash100 RPT Expansion Capital Requirements ■ Maintenance Capital Requirements ■ F70 CHARTER F100 CHARTER Profit & Loss: Nominal Dollars **Balance of Debt: Nominal Dollars** 2,000,000 3,000,000 1,800,000 1,600,000 2,500,000 1,400,000 2,000,000 1,200,000 1,000,000 1,500,000 800,000 600,000 1,000,000 400,000 200,000 500,000 0 2022 OPEX = Non-OPEX Costs Depreciation Revenue 2025 2028 2031 2034 2037 2040 Airport Reserves Balance Funding Gap Identified: Yes Size of Funding Gap (Nominal Dollars): \$6.6m Airport Reserve Balance: 2022 Nominal Dollars 3,000,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 -1,000,000

-2,000,000 -3,000,000 -4,000,000 -5,000,000

<= Return to COVER PAGE



Department of

Transport

Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework

Financial Model

Asset Name:

Base Model

nstructions

The following worksheet contain data inputs and assumptions that are crucial to estimating the baseline free cash flows of Base Model.

Following the estimation of the baseline free cash flows, the user will be required to update a set of assumptions that relate to how Base Model will finance its future capital requirements.

Once all baseline and future capital financing inputs and assumptions have been updated by the user, the remaining worksheets in this section will allow the user to run custome scenarios for Base Model. To begin updating inputs and assumptions, press the 'Press Here to Begin Updating Assumption' button in Cell J38 below.

To return to the 'Cover Page' press the button in Cell B2.

Table of Contents

Current pricing for the airport's air services, including assumptions regarding security fees and charges Overall model assumptions required to update the model. Operating financials Model Set Up Pricing

Capital schedule

Balance sheet

Primary Capital Scenario

nputs and assumptions for the primary capital scenario (if required), with additional scenarios available later in the model

Capital expenditure and depreciation expenses as per the Lifecycle Cost Model

Operating expenditure and non-aviation revenue assumptions for the airport Other balance sheet assumptions, including current airport reserve balance Values for known capital funding grants which will come into the airport

Updating Assumptions Press Here to Begin

Next Step

End of Worksheet

The long-nun adjustment made figures presented in real 2021 dotlars.

The interest rate that is applied to future borrowings.

Select whether you wish to model based on external projections or your own forecasts The current financial year is used in the discounting of future free cash. The model start year determines the first financial year modelled. Description Press Here to Proceed Brasilia RPT
Dash100 RPT
Dash300 RPT
F70 CHARTER
F100 CHARTER
E190 CHARTER
G400 CHARTER
AvroRJ100 CHARTER Value in Use 2023 2022 2.2% 4.5% User input existing values if there has been an underlying change in the types of services provided at the airport. If this has occurred please advise the Department of Transport prior to making changes as there will be a requirement to undertake revised Top Down air services demand These categories will be carried through the model, and should only be changed from the pre-Air Services Demand Category Names Input up to eight types of air senrices which access your airport. Examples include RPT, RFDS, Charler. Leave cells blank if you need less than eight. Overall Financial Model Assumptions Air Services Demand Selection Current Financial Year Model Start Year End of Worksheet Interest rate Escalation modelling. Input

Overall Model Assumptions for: Base Model

<= Return to COVER PAGE

<= Return to INPUT DATA

<= Return to COVER PAGE

<= Return to INPUT DATA

Input Field Landing Weight Assumptions for: Base Model Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Brasilia RPT Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash100 RPT Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash300 RPT Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F70 CHARTER 41.73	d
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Brasilia RPT Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash100 RPT Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash300 RPT Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F70 CHARTER 41.73	
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Brasilia RPT11.99Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash100 RPT16.47Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash300 RPT19.51Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F70 CHARTER41.73	
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash100 RPT16.47Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash300 RPT19.51Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F70 CHARTER41.73	
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash300 RPT 19.51 Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F70 CHARTER 41.73	_
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F70 CHARTER 41.73	
S. C. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co.	
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F100 CHARTER 44.45	
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: E190 CHARTER 51.80	
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Q400 CHARTER 30.48	
Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: AvroRJ100 CHARTER 46.04	
Landing Rate Assumptions for: Base Model	
Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: Brasilia RPT \$11.82	
Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: Dash100 RPT \$11.82	
Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: Dash300 RPT \$11.82	
Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: F70 CHARTER \$11.82	
Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: F100 CHARTER \$11.82	
Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: E190 CHARTER \$11.82	
Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: Q400 CHARTER \$11.82	
Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: AvroRJ100 CHARTER \$11.82	
Other Landing Charges Assumptions for: Base Model	
Other Charges per Landing: Brasilia RPT \$0.00	
Other Charges per Landing: Dash100 RPT \$0.00	
Other Charges per Landing: Dash300 RPT \$0.00	
Other Charges per Landing: F70 CHARTER \$0.00	
Other Charges per Landing: F100 CHARTER \$0.00	
Other Charges per Landing: E190 CHARTER \$0.00	
Other Charges per Landing: Q400 CHARTER \$0.00	
Other Charges per Landing: AvroRJ100 CHARTER \$0.00	
Passenger Rate Assumptions for: Base Model	
Rate per Passenger: Brasilia RPT \$0.00	
Rate per Passenger: Dash100 RPT \$0.00	
Rate per Passenger: Dash300 RPT \$0.00	
Rate per Passenger: F70 CHARTER \$11.82	
Rate per Passenger: F100 CHARTER \$11.82	
Rate per Passenger: E190 CHARTER \$11.82	
Rate per Passenger: Q400 CHARTER \$11.82	
Rate per Passenger: AvroRJ100 CHARTER \$11.82	
Security Assumptions	
Share of Passengers that get screened by security at Base Model 0.00%	
Rate per passenger \$0.00	
Growth in Rate 0.00%	

Pr

End of Worksheet

Value in Use	Description
11.99	Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E11.
16.47	Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E12.
19.51	Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E13.
41.73	Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E14.
44.45	Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E15.
51.80	Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E16.
30.48	Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E17.
46.04	Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E17.
10.01	input weight (in tollies) into och 210.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E20.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E21.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E22.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E23.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E24.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E25.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E26.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E27.
*	mpartate (in assert) into con 2277
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E29.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E30.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E31.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E32.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E33.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E34.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E35.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E36.
M oppositions;	,
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E38.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E39.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E40.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E41.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E42.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E43.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E44.
\$11.82	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E45.
William State Company	
0.00%	Input share (%) into Cell E47.
\$0.00	Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E48.
0.00%	Input growth (%) into Cell E49.

ess Here to Proceed

|--|--|--|

CE Return to COVER PAGE																				
C Reun B REUT DATA			Apren, and Taxinesy Pavement Reseal, Une Burking and Runnay 01-25	Terminal Building								Runway 07-25, Apron. and Tashway Pavement Reseal and Line Marking	25. d Floodiighte and f Security Gales Line	2:	Radio Comms System and Lighting Cables	Rumey and Terminal Fending	Runway 16-34 Grading and Runway 83- 25Turning Nodes			Runway Lighting and Windsock
Capital Requirements for: Base Model																				
Criteria	Unit FY	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028 2	2029 2030	100	2013	1441	1000	100						
Capital Requirements	ì														****	1603	8507	groz.	2040	2041
Ereak Down of Capital expenditure requrements for base Model	N. N. S.		3,940,000	2,000,000	20,000			25,000 45	45,000	20,000		3,090,000	510,000		185,000	300,000	925,000			682,500
Input MAINTENANCE capital expenditure requirements for Base Model	SRead		250,000		20,000			25,000 45	45,000	80,000		-	510,000	-	185.000	300,000	325 000		-	642 500
Input EXPANSION capital expenditure requirements for Base Model	SReal		3,690,000	2,000,000						H	•	3,090,000	Н				600,000			
Capital Dispressions - Replacement Vakes Method Input 1071, capital dependence in Education of Capital Research on of Casial Transcriptors. Bendessmand Value Mathods	N. House	159,689	375,217	430,467	430,467	430,467	430,467 54	545,160 54	545,160 634,423	23 63423	396,010,1	6 483,322	491,976	491,976	539,488	555,795	\$69,714	569,714	663,602	663,602
Input MANTENANCE capital depreciation for Base Model	S Real	159,689	159,689	159,689	159,689	159,689	159,689 16	Н	H	20 161,420	H	-	-	ŀ	197,943	215,251	185,973	185.973	204.553	204 553
Input EXPANSION capital solepreciation for base Model	S Real		215,527	270,777	-	\dashv	+	383,740 38.	383,740 473,003	Н	13 849,546	5 294,033	294,033	294,013	340,545	340,545	383,740	383,740	459,049	459,049
Captal Deprecision - Straght Line Method Insuf 1074, Lapid Insuration for Base Model Breat Own of Captal Depression - Straght Line Method	25 Re 82	207,165	556,165	613,415	611,415	611,415 6	611,415 61	611,415 61	611,415 611,415	15 611,415	5 611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415
Input MAINTENANCE capital degrechation for Base Mode!	S. Real	207,165	207,165	207,165	207,165	207,165 2	207,165 20	207,165 20	H	65 207,165	\vdash	207,165	-	H	207,165	207,165	207.165	207.165	207.165	207 165
Input EXPANSION capital edepreciation for base Model	S Real		349,000	404,250	\dashv	Η	Н	Н	404,250 404,250	Н	404,250	Н	404,250	404,250	404,250	404,250	404,250	404,250	404,250	404,250
Curel Sward Annoch Vision of Span Annoch (2017) Vision of Span Annoch (201	78 78 78 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	6,707,500 1,145,898 1,145,898																		
	Press Here to Proceed	Proceed																		
End of Worksheet	Control of the Control	PHILIPPED COMPANY		を を とり こうしゅう こうしゅう こうしゅう こうしゅう こうしゅう こうしゅう こうしゅう こうしゅう こうしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅう				The second second				THE PERSON NAMED IN	The same of the same of	STATE OF THE PERSON	Cardinal State of Con-			STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		

Mary	Financial Assumptions for: Base Model																				
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Input		ž.	1022	2023	2024	п	1	ĺ	l		2012	2011	101	2000	****		-			
Single Si	Outstanding Debt														****	4547	1000	*****	ross.	2040	2041
Since	Loan 1	S Real	L			_								-					-	-	
Since	Loan 2	5 Real								-				-	1		1				
Shead	Loan3	S Real											1	-			1		1	1	T
Shear	Loan 4	S Real	L										1							1	I
Shed Shed Shed Shed Shed Shed Shed Shed	Loan 5	2 Real																	1	1	T
Shead	Principal Payment												-						1	1	7
Shead	Loan 1	S Real	L	L						-	-		-	-							
Shead	Loan 2	S Real	L															1		1	I
Shead Shead Shead of Managaigns 20227	Loan 3	S Real												-		1	1	1			
Stread St	Loan 4	S Real		-									-			1		1	1	1	T
SRed SRed SRed SRed SRed SRed SRed SRed	Loan S	SReal	L	-																	I
Single Si	Interest Payment																				7
Streat St	Loan 1	S Real	L	_						-					-	-			-		
Since Since and discounting 22227	Loan 2	SRed								-				-			1	1		1	T
Since	Loan 3	S Real	L																		T
Since and of feared pay 2022? Press Here to Proce	Loan 4	S Real																			T
Service and of feared per 2022?	Loan S	S Real												-							T
we be the Model at the end of the coult pay 2022?	Interest Rate on Debt														-						7
s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	Loan 1	×	Ĺ	7,000																	
s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	Loan 2	×		7,000																	
where a the bookstates and of fearmout year 2022?	Loan 3	*	L	\$400.0																	
s but the total at the end of the encel page 2022? Press Here to Proce	Loan 4	*		%00 O																	
Press Here to Proc	Loan 5	×		2,000																	
Press Here to Proo	Control of the Contro																				
Press Here to Proceed	Total Appart Reserve for Base Model at the end of financial year 2022?			93,883																	
Press Here to Proceed																					
Press Hère to Proceed																					
		Press He	ere to Procee	PE																	

<= Return to COVER PAGE <= Return to INPUT DATA					
Grant & Subsidies Assumptions for: Base Model					
Input	Value	Value in Use	Year	Value in Use	Description
Real Value and year of: RADS (Terminal) Real Value and year of: Budget (Terminal) Real Value and year of: Budget (Terminal) Real Value and year of: Budget (Turning Nodes) Real Value and year of: GRANT (Reseal) Real Value and year of: GRANT (Reseal)	260,000 1,740,000 1,982,634 600,000 1,067,366 250,000	260,000 1,740,000 1,882,634 600,000 1,057,366 250,000	2024 2024 2023 2023 2023	2024 2024 2023 2023 2023 2023	Input value of grant into Cell E10 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I10. Input value of grant into Cell E11 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I11. Input value of grant into Cell E12 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I12. Input value of grant into Cell E13 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I13. Input value of grant into Cell E14 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I13. Input value of grant into Cell E14 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I14.
		Click here to view the Outputs		Click here to input a capital scenario	

<= Return to COVER PAGE



Department of **Transport**

Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework Financial Model

Asset Name:

Base Model

nstructions

The following worksheets present the results of the inputs and assumptions updated throughout the previous worksheets.

To return to the inputs and assumptions worksheets, press the button in Cell B2, return the the Cover Page and then follow the instructions.

To return to the 'Cover Page' press the button in Cell B2.

No Grants Summary Baseline Summary

No Grants Summary Optimised Baseline Summary Optimised Scenario_P Summan

This view presents the financial statements for the airport in a baseline view

This view presents the financial statements for the airport in a baseline view where the influence of external grant funding is removed. This view presents the financial statements for the airport with a changed capital scenario as per the inputs of the user. This view presents the financial statements for the airport in a baseline view with optimised pricing (see "OPTIMISATION" page)

This view presents the financial statements for the airport in a baseline view where the influence of external grant funding is removed with optimised pricing (see "OPTIMISATION" page)
This view presents the financial statements for the airport with a changed capital scenario as per the inputs of the user with optimised pricing (see "OPTIMISATION" page)

Press Here to View **Summary Figures**

Next Step

End of Worksheet

ce Return to COVER PAGE ce Return to SUAMARY			4	Press Here to View 'No Grants' Summary	e to View	'No Gran	nts' Sum	mary		4	ress Her	e to Vie	w 'HEAD	Press Here to View 'HEADLINE' Dashboard	hboard						
Dito Days and Uniqued & Agricultures	Unit	Mins	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034 2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041
Inflator Deflator	Number		88	1.02	10.0	107 PE 0	1.09	11.1	1.14	1.16 0.86	1.19	1.22 0.82	124 080	127	1.30 1.07.0	133 136	139	142	1.45	1.48	151
Total Landings Total Landings Total PAX Test PAX Gas Fow Normal	Number Number Number													2	8						
al Perenas al Perenas s s s main Costs www.	Nominal S	16.240,865 (11,717,500) (883,159) (3.239,773) (10,535,725) (10,235,723) (10,235,723)	(472,724) (472,724) - - 182,488 171,366	669,627 (483,124) (255,500) (3,771,180) (1,840,177)	(493,758) (493,753) (1,898,968) (1,898,968)	(504,615) (21,349) 173,450	714,801 (515,717) (199,085	730,527 (527,053) (527,053) (730,465	746,599 (528,487) (28,487) (119,464	550,508) (54 (52,405) (54 160,111 2	779,810 7 562,620) (57 (6 (17,191 11	796,996 8 574,997) (58 (60,817) 161,152 Z	814,499 822,418 (500,575) (3,925,711) 226,832 (4,633,889) 128,814 (1,969,689)	620,722 (620,572) (620,573) (70,722) (1,922,711) (1,923,683) (1,924,687) (1,924,683) (1,924,683)	732 869,448 88) (527,231) 23) (92,519) 67) 149,637 98) 70,361	8 888,576 (641,092) (65,785) (750,891) 7 (89,192)	908,124 (655,196) (89,799) (415,800) (415,800)	. 928,103 (689,610) (10,169) (460,360) (849,896) (1,152,247)	(684,342) (153,651) (111,129 40,634	969,389 (699,397) (148,050) 121,942 41,870	990,715 (714,784) (142,563) (1,031,976) (1,031,976)
Revenues Acrondocal Revenues Costo	Real S	13,104,240 (9,454,480) (623,349) (2,392,500) (8,746,089) (7,151,265)	(472.724) (472.724)	(472724) (472724) (250,000) (3,590,000) (3,797,512)	(472,724) (472,724) (2,000,000) (1,817,512)	(472.724) (472.724) (20,000) 162,488	(472,724) (472,724) (182,488	(472,724) (472,724) ((472,724) (472,724) (472,724) (55,000) (75,000)	655,212 6 (472,724) (41 (45,000) 147,488 1	(472,724) (47 (472,724) (47 (5)	665.212 66 (472.724) (47 (50,000) 1122,488 11	655,212 655,212 (472,724) (472,724) (3,090,000) 152,488 (2,507,58)	(472,724) (472,724) (472,724) (510,000) (50,000)	112 655.212 24) (472,724) 94) (69,723) 00)	2 655,212 2 (472,724) 1) (43,256) 1) (185,000) 6 (65,768) 7 (38,535)	665,212 (472,724) (64,790) (300,000) (182,302)	(472,724) (71,422) (71,422) (735,000) (800,000) (811,834)	(472,724) (105,723) (105,723) 76,765	655,212 (472,724) (100,067) - 82,421 40,569	. 655,212 (472,724) (94,284) (682,500) (594,286)
Aeronacias Remonses Aeronacias Remonses Aeronacias Remonses Expenses Expens	Nominal S	16,240,865 3,640,260 3,640,260 (5,13,620) (6,526,505) (11,677,639) (11,677,639)	(472,724) 182,488 (207,163) (207,163) (24,677) (24,677)	729,050 (143,121) (143,122) (155,618) (155,618) (155,618) (158,1898)	684,358 (493,753) 190,606 (72,233) (448,008) (448,008)	(504,615) 194,739 (431,522) (457,864) (457,864)	714,801 199,085 (25,007) (441,015) (467,937) (467,937)	720,527 (527,053) (527,053) (720,979) (478,232) (478,232)	746.599 (5.36.659) (4.688,753) (4.888,753) (4.888,753)	753,024 7 7 753,024 7 7 21,251 2 21,251	773,810 77 247,191 2 247,191 2 (481,55) (55 (481,55) (55 (481,59) (52 (510,494) (52 (510,494) (52	8 98.986 8 122 22 22 1988 2 2 22 1988 2 2 23 1989 2 2 1989 2 2 23 1989 2 2 2 1989 2 2 2 1989 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	88 .681,189 .682,1819 .692,1819 .692,1819 .692,1819 .692,1819 .692,1819 .692,1819 .694	822,418 850,722 221,843 (613,78) 221,843 (165,71) (763,195) (758,965) (513,962) (758,965) (513,962) (627,489) (544,934) (631,229) (544,934) (631,229)	22 889.448 89 (67.731) 21 148.677 21 148.677 21 (256.428) 89 (66.1894) 89 (66.1894) 89 (731,419) 89 (731,419)	889,576 (1,1,027) (1,1,032) (1	(655.196) (657.196) (787.131) (64.739) (64.739) (749,083)	928,103 (569,610) 157,324 (259,448) (712,617) (7180,164) (780,164)	948,521 (684,342) 111,128 (723,934) (773,939) (116,723) (819,714)	969,389 (699,397) 121,942 (306,502) (596,089) (100,087) (882,718)	990,715 (714,784) 133,369 (313,245) (611,247) (94,284) (885,409)
Remotes Aeronadas Remotes Experiors	Real S	13.104.240 3,645.480) 3,649.780 (4,143.310) (7,625.500) (4,110.29) (4,110.29) (4,560,078)	(472.724) (472.724) (182.488 (207.163) (24.677) (24.677)	(472724) (472724) 182,488 (207,165) (207,165) (207,165) (207,165) (207,167) (207,167)	(472,724) 112,488 (207,185) (404,250) (428,927) (428,927)	665.212 (472.724) 112.488 (207.165) (404.250) (428,927) (428,927)	(472.72a) (472.72a) (472.72a) (404.25a) (404.25a) (404.25a) (404.25a) (4026.27a) (4026.2	655,212 (472,724) (182,488 (207,165) (404,250) (428,927) (428,927) (428,927)	(472,724) (4(472,724) (4(472,724) (4(47.20) (4(47.20) (4(47.20) (4(428,927) (4	(472,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724)	(472724) (47 (472724) (47 (472724) (47 (472724) (40 (40.250) (40 (428.927) (42 (428.927) (42	(472,724) (47,724) (4	(472,724) (477 (472,724) (477 (404,7250) (404 (404,7250) (404 (404,7250) (404 (404,927) (428	655.112 (655.112 112.483 112.483 112.483 (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274)	112 655212 14) (472/724) 18 18.488 18.488 19.404(254) 17) (461,479) 17) (461,479) 17) (461,479)	(472724) (472724) (472724) (472724) (404.250) (404.250) (46.64.97) (46.64.97) (46.64.97) (46.64.97)	. 655,212 (472,724) 182,488 (207,163) (404,763) (41,643,673)	(472,724) (472,724) (472,724) (404,250) (404,227) (479,349)	(472,724) (472,724) (507,165) (404,250) (404,250) (73,031) (501,958)	(472,724) 112,488 (207,165) (404,250) (406,563) (496,563)	665.212 (472.724) 182.488 (207.165) (404.250) (409.277) (401.283)
Carter Asses Carter Asses Carter Asses Carter Asses Carter Asses Long-term Asset Asses Rase Test Asses Test As	Nominal S	12,952,181 303,807,891 (162,463,313) 154,296,759 23,692,429 130,692,429	276,371 6,855,065 (1,378,273) 5,753,163	421,994 10,881,745 (1,946,674) 9,357,065	612,600 12,970,713 10,998,025 10,998,025	786,049 12,992,062 1; (3,237,961) 10,540,161 10,540,161 11	965,134 1, 12,992,062 12 (3,904,973) (4, 10,072,224 9,	1,188,599 1,12,992,062 13 (4,596,699) (5,992,992 9 5,593,992 9 5,593,992 9 5,593,992 9	1,368,053 1,1 13,020,549 13,1 6,283,362) (5,6 9,105,239 8,	1,528,164 1,7 13,072,954 13,0 8,695,734 8,0	1,745,354 1,97 13,072,954 13,17 8,095,240 7,51	1,506,506 2,13 13,133,771 13,13 7,573,514 7,04 1,573,514 7,04	13,13,58 13,13,71 17,040,311 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,	17,059,482 17,721,670 9,005,593 7,924,208 1,550,510 2,055,976 1,560,510 2,055,976 6,495,377 5,863,232	70 17,721,670 08 7,112,677 77 1,060,339 76 1,906,339 76 1,906,339 22 5,206,538	17,972,560 (11,437,973) (6,534,588 1,995,531 1,995,531 4,539,057	18,388,360 (12,285,365) 6,102,865 2,248,201 1,854,764	19,639,616 (13,151,480) 6,547,136 3,401,133 3,401,133 3,401,133	19,698,616 (14,006,579) 5,662,037 3,290,005 2,372,032	(14,941,171) 4,757,445 3,168,053 1,589,382 1,589,382	20,730,592 (15,865,664) 4,864,923 4,086,671 798,258
Current Assets Current Assets Current Assets Loop sem Asset Sase Less Accommèted Opprecation Current Labeles Current Labeles Term Debt Term Debt Term Lebel Term Lebe	Real S Real S Real S Real S Real S Real S	11,244,097 301,557,289 (142,684,647) 170,116,748 16,846,447	276,371 6,707,500 (1,378,273) 5,605,598	412,910 10,795,065 (1,934,438) 9,273,536	586,509 12,881,745 1 (2,545,854) (10,922,400 1	736,372 12,990,713 13,157,289) (3	903,006 1, 12,992,062 12 (3,788,885) (4, 10,126,386 9,	1,066,058 1 12,992,062 13 (4,380,100) (4, 9,678,020 9	1,200,597 1,301,7052 13,017,062 13,015,015,015,015,015,015,015,015,015,015	1,312,241 1,4 13,065,59 13,0 8,774,859 8,3	1,466,481 1,55 13,072,954 13,11, (6,22,4,347) (6,22,8,23,088 7,88,23,23,088 7,88,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,	1,567,401 1,71 13,122,954 13,13 (6,825,723) (7,43) 7,864,592 7,41	1,716,148 1,713,777 16,223,771 (7,42),742 (8,175,178) 1,7412,742 (8,175,178) 1,728,306	17,528,482 (2,048,593) (6,600,003) (1,728,304,474 (1,228,306) (1,583,461 (1,583,461) (1,583,461)	82 17.721.670 93) (9.271.424) 74 8,450.246 61 1,436,609 63 1,436,609	17,505,670 (9,882,839) 8,023,830 1,471,451	18,272,560 (10,49,255) 7,778,305 1,622,078	19,313,360 (11,105,670) 8,207,690 2,401,095 2,401,095	19,698,616 (11,717,086) 7,881,530 2,272,643 2,272,643	19,698,616 (12,328,501) 7,370,115 2,141,301 2,141,301	20,381,116 (12,939,917) 7,441,199 2,689,503 2,689,503

Resiliation - Nominal	akon on	Operations Coats Reviews			Operational Costs of the Costs				abon			Construction of the property o		ion
Real \$ 15:	Nominal S 6. Weminal S (1, Weminal S 22 Nominal S 32 Nominal S 10 Nominal S (4, Nomina	Nominal \$ 16 Number 16 Nominal \$ 6,		Nominal S 6, Nominal S 3, Nominal S 5, Nominal S 9, Nominal S 9, Nominal S 9, Number	Nominal S 5, Nominal S 5, Nominal S 9, Nominal S 9, Nominal S 16 Nominal S 16 Mumber	Nominal S 6; Nominal S 3; Nominal S 5; Nominal S 2; Number 9;			Real S (3.)		Real S 6,1 Real S 9,2	Real S 4; Real S 7; Real S 7; Number 13		Real S 4.7 Real S 7.7 Real S 7.6 Real S 2.6 Real S 13.7 Number 13.5 Real S 13.5 13.
152,270,301	6.855,065 52,444,707 52,444,707 10,635,745 (6,074,768) (9,019,649) 46,780,850 46,780,850	16,240,865 1.4x 1.4x 6,945,955 9,627,337	1.4x 11,717,500 5,135,050 9,559,506 16,240,865 0.6x	6,945,965 3,043,980 5,503,756 9,627,337 0.6x	11,717,500 5,135,050 9,559,506 3,036,077 16,240,865 0,6x	6,945,955 3,043,980 5,503,756 2,276,327 9,627,337 0,5x	855,065 171,107)	3,056,587 392,500 380,000 900,000)	(3,544,656) (7,110,437) 53,273,994 2,236,257	9,454,480 13,104,240 1,4x	6,815,756 9,446,876 1.4x	9,454,480 4,143,310 7,625,500 13,104,240 0,5x	6.815,756 2,986,921 5,385,280 9,446,876 0.6x	9,454,480 4,143,310 7,625,500 2,678,309 3,104,240 0,5K
5,605,598	6,865,065 (1,171,107) 5,683,958 (159,689) 5,524,268 388,525	472,724 655,212 1.4x 443,914 615,280	1,44 472,724 207,165 655,212 1,04	443,914 194,540 615,280 1,0x	472,724 207,165 358,525 655,212 0.6x	443,914 194,540 336,675 615,280 0,6x	6,855,065		(159,689) 5,524,268 231,890	472,724 655,212 1,4x	453,680 628,816 1.4x		453,680 198,820 - 628,816 0.964x	472,724 207,165 358,525 655,212 0.6x
9,273,536	5,524,288 225,500 3,771,180 (3,985,600) (163,202) (220,269) 5,181,677	483,124 669,627 1.4x 483,124 669,627	1.4x 483,124 211,723 356,678 669,627	483,124 211,723 356,678 669,627 0.6x	483,124 211,723 356,678 336,291 669,627	483,124 211,723 356,678 336,291 669,627		5,524,268 250,000 3,690,000 (3,900,000)	(159,689) (215,527) 5,189,052 217,818	472,724 655,212 1.4x	472,724 655,212 1.4x	472,724 207,165 349,000 655,212 0.6x	472,724 207,165 349,000 655,212 0.637x	472,724 207,165 349,000 329,052 655,212 0,5st
10,922,400	5,181,677 2,088,968 (2,088,968) (166,793) (282,823) 4,732,061	493,753 684,358 1.4t 463,661 642,650	1.4x 493,753 216,381 422,233 684,358 0.6x	463,661 203,194 396,500 642,650 0,6x	493,753 216,381 422,233 307,111 684,358	463,661 203,194 396,500 288,394 642,650 0.5x		5,189,052	(159,689) (270,777) 4,758,585 199,749	472,724 655,212 1.4x	453,680 628,816 1.4k	472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0.6x	453,680 198,820 387,965 628,816 0.604x	472,724 207,165 404,250 294,031 655,212 0,5x
10,569,816	4,732,061 21,349 21,349 (170,462) (289,045) 4,233,903 278,674	504,615 699,414 1.4x 444,982 616,761	504,615 221,141 431,522 699,414	444,982 195,008 380,527 616,761 0.5x	504,615 221,141 431,522 278,674 699,414 0.5x	444,982 195,008 380,527 245,742 616,761 0.5x		20,000	(159.689) (270.777) 4,348,118	472,724 655,212 1.4x	435,403 603,484 1.4x	472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0.6x	435,403 190,810 372,335 603,484 0,604x	472724 207,165 404,250 261,062 655,212
0,126,386	4,233,903 (174,213) (295,404) 3,824,287 248,196	515,717 714,801 1.4x 427,056 591,914	1.4x 515,717 226,007 441,015 714,801 0.6x	427,056 187,152 365,197 591,914 0.6x	515,717 226,007 441,015 248,196 714,801 0.5x	427,056 187,152 365,197 206,527 591,914 0,5x			(159,689) (270,777) 3,917,652	472,724 655,212 1.4x	417,863 579,173 1.4x	472,724 207,165 404,250 665,212 0,6x	417,863 183,123 357,336 579,173 0,604x	472,724 207,165 404,250 227,505 655,212 0.5x
9,678,020	3,624,287	527,063 730,527 1.4c 409,852 568,069	1.4x 527,063 220,979 450,718 730,527 0.6x	409,852 179,612 350,485 568,069 0.6x	527,063 230,979 450,718 217,048 730,527 0.5x	409,852 179,612 350,485 168,780 568,069 0.5x			(159,689) ((270,777) (3,487,185 2 146,380					472,724 207,165 404,250 194,671 655,212 0,5x
9,226,144 8,	28,487 28,487 28,487 (183,934) (437,253) (437,253) (437,253)		1.4z 538,658 236,060 746,559 0.6z						(161,420) (1338,740) (338,740) (34,967,024 2,124,545					472,724 207,165 404,250 156,722 655,212 0,5x
774,859 8,:	2,751,629 2,72,405 2,2,405 (1,187,991) (1,446,893) (5,169,169 1,416,779		1.4x 550,508 241,254 470,767 763,024 0.6x						(161,420) (16 (383,740) (4) (466,864 1,8 103,550					472,724 207,165 207,165 404,250 120,888 655,212 655,212 655,212
8,325,088 7,88	2,169,169 1,41 - (192,116) (19 - (192,116) (19 - (144,102 77 91,775 4		14x 562,620 57 246,561 26 481,124 49 779,810 76					-						472,724 47, 207,165 20 404,250 40 77,111 3 655,212 65
7,864,592 7,41	60,817 70 60,817 70 60,817 (200 675,340) (1,056 703,240 (\$53 45,640 (\$53	2 22 27 127 27	1.4z 574,997 56 251,985 25 491,709 500 796,966 814											472,724 472 207,165 207 404,250 404 31,522 (28, 655,212 665
7,412,742 6,94	, J.	587,647 600 814,499 833 1.4a 333,685 332 462,500 445			587,647 600 257,529 261 502,527 511 (35,922) 175 814,499 833				200					472,724 472 207,165 207 404,250 404 (28,897) 140 655,212 655
6,872 7,326,013	553,499) 2,758,172 662,181 (925,711 240,464) (257,010 (271,8162 178,172 178,005		1.4x 600,575 613, 263,195 268, 513,582 524, 832,418 850, 0.5x											472,724 472,724 207,165 207,165 40,250 40,250 140,898 139,025 655,212 665,212 0,5x 0,5x
3,013 7,012,637	2,1172 2,781,574 2,187 2,1867 (310) (252,665 (775) (390,174 1,574 2,128,734		1,4x 1,4x 1,4x 1,4x 1,5x 1,5x 1,5x 1,5x 1,5x 1,5x 1,5x 1,5											724 472,724 165 207,165 250 404,250 005 104,113 212 655,212 05x 0.6x
637 6,552,379	574 2,128,736 250,891 (258,443) 74) (461,834 1549,348								00%					24 472,724 65 207,165 50 404,250 113 78,930 112 655,212 6x 0.6x
79 6,156,227			4t 1.4x 92 655196 51 287,131 30 560,291 76 908,124 6x 0.6x					~						24 472,724 25 207,165 20 404,250 20 60,630 21 655,212 24 0.6x
265,908,595	200 450,360 400,360 640,360 640,866 7) (260,430) 7) (260,430) 7) (260,430) 81 1,794,016													4 472,724 5 207,165 0 404,250 0 82,383 2 665,212 x 0.68
5,708,887		8	1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x											4 472,724 5 207,165 0 404,250 3 43,635 2 655,212 c 0.6x
7 5,228,814	373,327 302,035 30,035						B							472,724 207,165 404,250 (372) 655,212 0,68
4,751,697			1.4x 714.784 313.245 611.247 990,715 0.6x											

Operations (Real Statement Carlot Uterstanding (Real Statement Carlot Uperation (Real Statement Capital Depreciation (Real Statement Capital Depreciation (Real Statement Capital Depreciation (Real Statement Statement Statement Statement Statement (Real Statement Statement Statement Statement Statement (Real Statement Stateme		453,680 198,620 344,062 628,816 0,68	472,724 207,165 349,000 329,052 655,212 0.5x	453,690 198,620 387,965 282,186 628,616 0,5x	435,403 190,810 372,335 240,452 603,484 0.5x	417,863 183,123 357,336 201,103 579,173 0,5x						226,502 143,086 279,209 (19,959) 452,544 0,6x	3313,349 137,321 267,960 93,396 434,313 0,5x	300,726 131,789 257,166 88,448 416,816 0.5x	288 611 126,480 246,806 63,554 400,025 0.6%	276,984 121,385 226,863 46,248 383,909	265,825 116,495 227,321 34,094 368,443 0,6x	255,117 111,802 218,163 44,460 353,601 0.6x	244,839 107,238 209,374 22,600 339,356 0.6x	224,976 102,975 200,939 (185) 325,684 0.6x	225,510 98,827 192,845 412 312,564 0.6g
NOMINAL CASHING	(4,160,334)	182,488	145,623	190,606	173,450	199,085	203,465	179,454	160,111	17,191	161,152 2	226.852 (3,6	3,693,868) (4	(495,467)	149,637	(89,192)	(252,671) (1.	1,152,932)	111.129	121 942	(898 607)
60		1/6.3/	421 000	200	785 040	221 200	•	•	•								•				-

<= Return to COVER PAGE



Department of **Transport**

Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework Financial Model

Asset Name:

Base Model

nstructions

This component of the model conducts or enacts Air Services Demand modelling

If the user does not have its own forecasts, ensure "Externally produced forecasts" is selected on the Primary Inputs tab If the user does have its own forecasts, input these in the relevant place on ASD_Top Down (user_input)

The selection of which demand module is active is governed by the Primary Inputs tab

Air Services Demand Input

End of Worksheet

If you are seeking to use your own Air Services Demand inputs rather than the externally set values, click here to build your bottom up inputs

		36 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041														6 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041								
		2035 2036				1	H							-		2035 2036					-		+	-
		2034			H	t			1	1	ŀ		H	1		2034		1					+	-
		2033												-		2033	ш	+			+		+	-
		2032				l			1					-		2032		+	H		+	H	+	-
		2031	H		1				1	1	H			1		2031					-			-
		2030	H		t	t			1	1	H		1			2030		t			ŀ		+	-
		2029	T								H		Ī			2029		t		1				-
		2028											1		ı year)	2028		t		1	T	Ħ	t	-
	Number of landings (input number of landings in each year)	2027								İ			Ī	1	Number ofpassengers (inpul number of passengers in each year)	2027								1
1	ndings in e	2026											Ī		passenge	2026		T		İ				
	mber of la	2025													number of	2025								
	s (input nu	2024													lers (inpul	2024								
	of landing:	2023													ofpasseng	2023								
	Number	2022													Number	2022								
	Applied weight	ŗ	0.00	0.0	0.00	00	0:0	0.0	200	000	0.0	0.0	0.00		Applied value		0.0	200	000	0.0	000	0.0	200	1
	MTOW Weight (lonnes) It blank a historic average will be	pesn													Input type rer rangings will mulippy varue by landings of matching name	(Column B)			4					
rinput	Саlедогу														Саlедогу									
<= Retum to COVER PAGE <= Retum to DEMAND INPUTS Bottom Up Forecast: User input	Landings Landings name													assentiers	Passengers name									



Department of **Transport**

Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework Lifecycle Cost Model

Laverton Airport Lifecycle Cost Model

Introduction

The workbook has been designed to separate inputs, intermediate calculations, and outputs. Note: When inputting data we suggest you turn off automatic calculation. See Calculation options on the right hand side of the formulas menu. Turn option to Manual. This workbook contains a lifecycle cost model for Laverton Airport. The model covers the next 50 years.

Please note the column header legend at the top of each input, calculation and output sheet, which is replicated below.

	Calculated
	ror entry
For model - do not	edit

This legend shows the bottom edge colours that indicate which columns can be edited, and which should be left alone.

Some column headers have comments regarding the contents of the column.

Each row has a general "comments" column which is used to record the data source and any assumptions relevant to that entry. For the Asset Register Inputs, each "section" (denoted by colour) has a comments entry, which is hidden by default. Press the + icon below the formula bar to show this comment field.

Each input table has a totals row, showing the column sum where appropriate.

Note that this workbook uses column names in its formulas and therefore the column names should not be edited without updating the formulas to suit.

A map of the model is given below, along with the capacity limits of the model.

Replacement and Refurbishment

The model calculates the future and present costs to replace/refurbish each item in the asset register for each year in the model period

The calculation takes into account the following data:

Known condition

Install date

Recent fair value and replacement cost and valuation date

Replacement cycle length

The model also calculates the depreciation associated with these costs on either a straight line or condition based method. The condition based method depreciates according to the Pavement lifecycle (Airfield Pavement Maintenance Manual) The depreciation method can be selected on an item by item basis to produced a mixed depreciation. Each asset is split according to asset class and airside vs landside.

Planned Capital Costs

The model calculates the costs associated with any planned capital works for each year in the model period.

The calculation takes into account the following data:

Date of works

Cost of works, and date that cost was determined

Whether the works are cyclical or not

If cyclical, the cycle length

The model also calculates the depreciation associated with these costs on either a straight line or condition based method. The depreciation method can be selected on an item by item basis to produced a mixed depreciation.

Operations and Maintenance Costs

The model calculates the costs associated with each item of maintenance and/or operations for each year in the model period.

The calculation takes into account the following data:

Cost of item and date that cost was determined

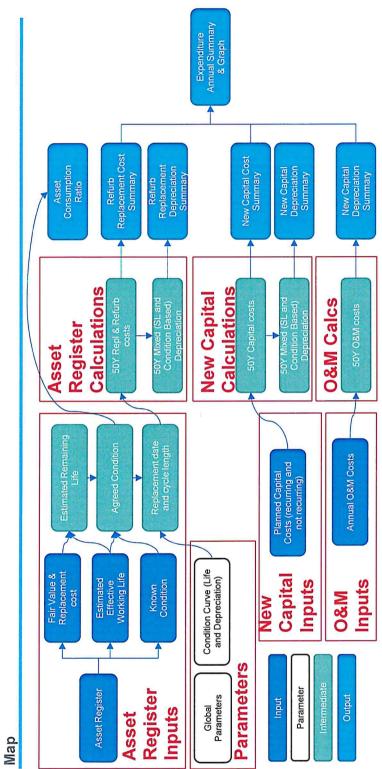
Cycle length of item

Start date of item (if not annual)

Capacity Limits

This model can currently support 100 register entries, 20 capital entries and 20 maintenance entries and 50 years.

These numbers can be increased if necessary by editing these indexes (indicated by the red bottomed columns). These values are hard coded into the indexes used internally.



Misc Parameters

Global Financial Parameters

Asset name
Current financial year
Model start date
Model start year
Escalation
Interest rate

Laverton Airport	2023	30/06/2022	2022	%00.0	4.50%

Deterioration Curve

Condition	Condition (Text)	Percentage Life Remaining (Pa Depreciation Factor	Pa Depreciation Factor
2	Very Poor	0.05	0.25
4	Poor	0.15	0.5
က	Fair or Moderate	0.35	-
2	Good	0.6	1.25
	Very Good	0.95	2
0	Not Assessed		

Inputs for Financial Model

tructions

The cells in this sheet are required to be inserted in the financial model for the following pages:

Capital

These values are automatically calculated. If any inputs have changed, then recalculate the workbook (F9).

w the cels coloured in this formal and pasts these as values in the francis model (no) as formulae)

		7707	5767	*707	STREET	20.00	1202	202	202	2020	2031	2032	2023	2034	2035	2038 20	2037 2038	2019	\$ 2040	2041	=
Capital Requirements In your Capital Requirements by Laverbox Alport Bras Down of Capital Requirements	5 Real		3,940,000	2,000,000	20,000	H		25,000	45,000		50,000	3,090,000	000 210,000		185,000	300,000	925,000			682,500	
Input MANTENANCE capital expenditure requirements for Laverbo Arport	S Real		250,000		20,000			25,000	45,000		50,000		\$10,000		185,000	300,000	325,000		Ŀ	682,500	_
Input EXPANSION capital aspenditure requirements for Lawribn Airport	S. S. B.		3,690,000	2,000,000								3,090,000	. 000				000'009				
Cuptal Deprecation - Replacement Value Method																					1
Input TDTAL capital depreciation for Leventon Arport	SReal	159,689	375,217	430,467	430,467	430,467	430,467 5	545,160 54	545,160 63	634,423 63	634,423 1.0	1,010,966 483,322	122 491,976	372,1976	76 538,488	555,795	569,714	\$69,714	663,602	663,602	_
Break Down of Capidal Depreciation - Replacement Value Method																					
Input MAINTENANCE capital degreciation for Laverton Airport	S.Real	159,649	159,689	159,649	159,639	159,689	159,689	161,420 16	161,420 16	161,420 16	161,420 16	161,420 189	189,289 197,943	197,943	197,943	215,251	185.973	185.973	204.553	204.553	_
Input EXPANSION capital depreciation for Laverton Arport	S Real		215,527	270,777	777,072	270,777	270,777	383,740 32	383,740 47	473,003 47	473,003 84	849,546 294,033	133 294,033	3 294,033	340,545	340,545	383,740	343,740	459,049	459,049	_
Capital Degrecation - Statistic Line Method																					1
Input TOTAL capital depreciation for Laverbin Arport	S Read	207.165	556,165	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415 6	611,415 61	611,415 61	611,415 61	611,415 61	611,415 611,415	115 611,415	5 611,415	15 611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	611,415	_
Break Down of Capital Depreciation - Starght Line Method																					1
Input MANYTENANCE capital degreciation for Leverton Airport	S Real	207,165	207,165	207,165	207,165	207,165	207,165 2	207,165 20	207.165 20	207,165 20	207,165 20	207,165 207,165	165 207,165	5 207,165	15 207,165	207,165	207,165	207,165	207,165	207,165	_
Input EXPANSION capital depreciation for Laverton Arport	S Real		349,000	404250	404,250	404,250	404,250	404,250 40	404,250 40	104,250 40	404,250 40	404,250 404,250	50 404250	0 404,250	10 404,250	404,250	404,250	Н	404,250	404,250	
Careel fower of heacuts. Value of Lareet Appent Ages (1989 # 1022 Value of Lareet Appent (1982 MACS # 1081 W. U.C. economis and depressable is 1022 Value of Lareet Appent (1982 MACS # 1081 W. U.C. economis and depressable is 1022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVO) (1.10) & economis depressable is 1022	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	5,707,500 1,145,898 1,145,898																			r

1 4 4 4 7 7 7 9 9 9	ssetID	Primary Description	Secondary Description	Landside or	SAAFMF Asset
- U w 4 rv o r ∞ o	and the particular hands of the last of th		decondary best prom	Airside	
ი 4 rv ro r≻ ∞ a	50020 Runway Lighting	' Lighting		Airside	Aids and Electrical
ო 4 ო დ 	50060 PAPI Lighting	ghting		Airside	Aids and Electrical
4 10 10 1- 20 10	50056 Flood Lighting	ighting		Airside	Aids and Electrical
ល ល / ល ល	50055 Illuminated Wind Sock	ted Wind Sock		Airside	Aids and Electrical
∞ ~ ∞ σ	50058 Generator	tor		Landside	Aids and Electrical
≻ ⊗ o	50058 Generator Shed	tor Shed		Landside	Buildings
ထတ	50059 PAL Lighting	hting		Landside	Aids and Electrical
ത	50059 Lighting	Lighting Storage Shed		Landside	Buildings
	Lighting	Lighting Control Switchboard		Landside	Aids and Electrical
10	Radio Ce	Radio Communication System		Landside	Aids and Electrical
	Lighting	Lighting Cables		Airside	Aids and Electrical
12	Conesa	Cones and Gables		Airside	Aids and Electrical
13	40126 CCTV System	ystem		Landside	Security
14	50053 Terminal	Terminal Fencing		Landside	Security
15	50053 Runway	Runway Fencing		Landside	Security
16		Electric Sliding Gate System - Passengers		Landside	Security
17	50057 Electric S	Electric Sliding Gate System - Vehicle Access		Landside	Security
18	40155 Water S	40155 Water Supply and Piping		Landside	Drainage
19	50010 Airport R	50010 Airport Refuelling Facility		Landside	Plant and Equipment
20		Vehicle		Landside	Plant and Equipment
21	20027 Airport T	Airport Terminal Building		Landside	Buildings
22	20059 Toilet Blocks	locks		Landside	Buildings
23	20014 Transportable Toilet	ortable Toilet		Landside	Buildings
24	50052 Runway 16-34	16-34	Graded Gravel	Airside	Airside Pavements
25	50105 Runway	Runway 07-25 Seal		Airside	Airside Pavements
26	50104 Runway	Runway 07-26 Sub-Base		Airside	Airside Pavements
27	50103 Runway	Runway 07-25 Base Course		Airside	Airside Pavements
28	50111 Apron Seal	seal		Airside	Airside Pavements
29	50110 Apron Sub-Base	Sub-Base		Airside	Airside Pavements
30	50109 Apron Base Course	Base Course		Airside	Airside Pavements
31	50111 Taxiway Seal	Seal		Airside	Airside Pavements
32	50110 Taxiway Sub-Base	/ Sub-Base		Airside	Airside Pavements
33	50109 Taxiway Base Course	/ Base Course		Airside	Airside Pavements
34	50111 Carpark	50111 Carpark and Roads Seal		Airside	Airside Pavements
35	50110 Carpark	50110 Carpark and Roads Sub-Base		Airside	Airside Pavements
36	50109 Carpark	Carpark and Roads Base Course		Airside	Airside Pavements
37	Runway	Runway Line Marking		Airside	Other

30/06/2018 30/06/2018 30/06/2022 30/06/1985 30/06/2022 30/06/2018 30/06/2018 30/06/2018 30/06/2019 30/06/2017

Date Installed

Calculated

For entry

Asset Register Comment		Valuation	Valuation Date	Current Year Valuation		Replacement Cost	Replacement Cost Date	Current Year Replacement Cost
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2023	ь	400,000	30/06/2022	\$ 400,000	69	500,000	30/06/2022	\$ 500.000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2024	69	20,000	30/06/2022	\$ 20,000		20,000	30/06/2022	
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2025	G	200,000	30/06/2022	\$ 200,000	8	350,000	30/06/2022	
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2026	69	10,000	30/06/2022	\$ 10,000	\$	10,000	30/06/2022	\$ 10,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2027	49	35,000	30/06/2022	\$ 35,000	\$	40,000	30/06/2022	\$ 40,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2028	69	4,000	30/06/2022	\$ 4,000	8		30/06/2022	69
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2029	69	55,000	30/06/2022	\$ 55,000	8	65,000	30/06/2022	\$ 65,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2030	69	4,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 4,000	\$	7,500.00	30/06/2022	\$ 7,500
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2031	69	10,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 10,000	\$	25,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 25,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2032	69	2,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 2,000	\$	40,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 40,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2033	69	100,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 100,000	8	100,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 100,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2034	49	25,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 25,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2035	G	20,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 20,000	69	25,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 25,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2036	69	35,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 35,000	49	50,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 50,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2037	69	187,500.00	30/06/2022	\$ 187,500	8	250,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 250,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2038	G	31,500.00	30/06/2022	\$ 31,500	8	60,000.00	30/06/2022	000'09 \$
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2039	G	52,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 52,000	\$	60,000.00	30/06/2022	000'09 \$
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2040	69	50,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 50,000	49	75,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 75,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2041	69	345,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 345,000	69	250,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 250,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2042	69	35,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 35,000	69	45,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 45,000
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2043	69	330,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 330,000	69		30/06/2022	
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2044	69	160,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 160,000	69	•	30/06/2022	
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2045	G	2,350.00	30/06/2022	\$ 2,350	\$		30/06/2022	•
Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2046	69	177,500.00	30/06/2022	\$ 177,500	69	300,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 300,000
Runway Seal and Sub Base valuation estimated by PM at \$1.9M	s	675,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 675,000	\$		30/06/2022	•
Replacement Values taken from 2020-21 Framework	s	1,225,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 1,225,000	\$	1,750,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 1,750,000
Replacement Values taken from 2020-21 Framework	s	800,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 800,000	\$	1,165,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 1,165,000
Apron Seal and Sub Base valuation estimated by PM at \$0.5M	us.	180,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 180,000	\$		30/06/2022	. 69
Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework	s	320,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 320,000	\$	395,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 395,000
Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework	us.	215,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 215,000	\$	265,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 265,000
Taxiway Seal and Sub Base valuation estimated by PM at \$0.35M	s,	125,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 125,000	\$		30/06/2022	•
Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework	s	225,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 225,000	\$	265,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 265,000
Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework	s	150,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 150,000	\$	175,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 175,000
Carpark and Roads Seal and Sub Base valuation estimated by PM at \$0.3M	w	105,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 105,000	s		30/06/2022	•
Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework	s	195,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 195,000	\$	240,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 240,000
Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework	s	125,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 125,000	\$	155,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 155,000
Line Marking valuation estimated by PM at \$0.25M	69	250,000.00	30/06/2022	\$ 250,000	8		30/06/2022	
				C 28 0 8 5 0 8 5 0				

	Cycle Length Matches Expected Life		25 TRUE	34 TRUE	11 TRUE	34 TRUE	23 TRUE	11 TRUE																				55 TRUE		50 TRUE		23 TRUE	50 TRUE	55 TRUE	23 TRUE	50 TRUE	55 TRUE	TELIE
	Cycle Start	29/06/2041	30/06/2025	30/06/2034	29/06/2041	30/06/2034	30/03/2023	29/06/2041	29/06/2041	30/06/2031	28/09/2036	28/09/2036	29/12/2031	29/06/2028	29/06/2037	29/06/2037	30/06/2034	30/06/2034	29/06/2041	30/06/2023	21/02/2029	30/06/2024	30/06/2024	30/06/2024	30/06/2038	30/10/2023	29/12/2050	1/01/2355	30/10/2023	29/12/2050	1/01/2355	30/10/2023	29/12/2050	1/01/2355	30/10/2023	29/12/2050	1/01/2355	30/10/2023
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NA	Capital Type	29/06/2041 Replace		4 Replace		4 Replace	3 Replace	1 Replace	1 Replace					8 Replace	7 Replace		4 Replace	4 Replace		1 Replace	9 Replace	4 Replace	29/09/2023 Replace	3 Replace	2 Refurbish	29/12/2025 Refurbish	0 Refurbish	1/01/2355 Refurbish	29/12/2025 Refurbish	29/12/2050 Refurbish	1/01/2355 Refurbish	29/12/2025 Refurbish	29/12/2050 Refurbish	1/01/2355 Refurbish	29/12/2025 Refurbish	29/12/2050 Refurbish	1/01/2355 Refurbish	2 Refurbish
	Condition Based Predicted End Life	29/06/204	29/06/2041	30/06/2034	29/06/2041	30/06/2034	30/03/2023	29/06/2041	29/06/2041	30/06/2031	28/09/2036	28/09/2036	29/12/2031	29/06/2028	29/06/2037	29/06/2037	30/06/2034	30/06/2034	29/06/2041	30/03/2031	21/02/2029	29/06/2024	29/09/202	29/09/2023	29/12/2032	29/12/202	29/12/2050	1/01/235	29/12/202	29/12/205	1/01/235	29/12/202	29/12/205	1/01/235	29/12/202	29/12/205	1/01/235	29/12/2022
	Cycle Length (years)	20	20	20	20	20	15	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	25	25	20	20	20	25	7	40	25	25	30	10	30	350	10	30	350	10	30	350	10	30	350	10
	Model Start Date	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022
	Condition Assessment Date	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022
	Agreed Condition Assessment			2		2	5	はいることは		2		が 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般 一般		2	2	2	2	2	新できるのです	3		5	5	5	3	က	· 医原子		ဗ		1	3			3			u
	Condition Assessment From Age			2	0	2	5			2	0	0	0	3	3	3	က	3	を対象を	2	0	5	4	2	3	4	3		4	က	1	4	3		4	က	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V
	Independant Condition Assessment																																					
	Airport Condition Assessment			2	大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大	2	5	には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般には、一般		2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Control of the second	2	2	2	2	2		3	一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一位の一	5	5	20	3	က			3		を と と に に に に に に に に に に に に に に に に に	က			က			7
The state of the s	Estimated Remaining Life	16			N	0		16				15		2		_				_					•			લ			336	2	16	336	2	16	336	C
	Estimated Working Life	20	20	20	20	20	15	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	25	25	20	20	20	25	7	40	25	25	30	9	30	350	10	30	320	10	30	350	10	30	350	7

Depreciation Model Selection	Depreciation Model Selection	SL Depreciation SC Condition Based Depreciation
Replace / Refurb Requirements	CBPEOL Matches Capital Requirement Comment Start	TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE
	Mat Mat St Cy	<u> </u>

For entry	74	Calculated							
Capital Index Description	gou	Cycle Start Capital Cost	Dapital Gost	Capital Cost Date Current FY		Cyclic? Ed	Cycle Length / EEWL	Depreciation Model Selection	Comment
1 Line Marking		30/10/2023 \$	250,000	30/06/2022 \$	250,000	l	10 Con	10 Condition Based Decreciation	
2 Airport Terminal Buildings. Inc concrete, asphalt and roofing	ite, asphalt and roofing	30/06/2024 \$	1,650,000	30/06/2022 \$	1,650,000	TRUE	40 SL	40 SL Depreciation	(RADS Project - Grant: \$417 950" - 13% would be \$250 000). PM Moheet \$3M Burdoubed - Estimated \$2M for Terminal and Trailes Blocks and Man Terminal Engages
3 Airport Runway Turning Nodes		30/06/2023 \$	000'009	30/06/2022 \$	000'009	TRUE	15 Cor.	15 Condition Based Depreciation	
4 Airport Carpark, Taxiway and Runway Reseal	Reseal	30/10/2023 \$	2,800,000	3006/2022 \$	2,800,000	TRUE	10 Cor	10 Condition Based Depreciation	
5 ATV		30/08/2023 \$	40,000	30/06/2022 \$	40.000	TRUE	10 51	10 St Depreciation	
6 New Toilet Block		30/06/2024 \$	250,000	30/06/2022 \$	250,000	TRUE	25 SL	25 St Depreciation	
7 New (Additional) Terminal Fencing		30,06,0004 \$	100 000	3 CCUCANOR	100000	TRIE	25 61	25 Cl Dancaciation	

Comment	Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23	Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23	Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23	Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23	Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23	Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23	Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23		
Maintenance Type									
Cycle Length (years)				Company of the Compan	STATE STATE	Sellening Sellen	Party of the last		
Capital Cost Current FY	5 58,594	117,307	\$ 238,166	29,070	15,945	13,642	373,341		846,065
Maintenance Cost Date	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	30/06/2022	SALINE DESCRIPTION IS	
Maintenance Cost	58,594	117,307	238,166	29,070	15,945	13,642	373,341		846,065
Cycle Start	30/06/2022 \$	30/06/2022 \$	30/06/2022 \$	30/06/2022 \$	30/06/2022 \$	30/06/2022 \$	30/06/2022 \$		\$
Description	Building Operations and Maintainance	? Airstrip and Grounds Maintainance/Operations	3 Refuelling Facility	4 Collection Costs	5 Administration and Staff Housing Costs Allocated	6 Other Expenses (inc. Subscriptions and Memberships)	7 Consultants (AMS)		
Maintenance Index	The State of the S	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	Total

Change Register

A log of all changes since the first revision of the LCCM was created.

Comment															
Actioned	14/12/2022	14/02/2023	16/02/2023	16/02/2023	16/02/2023										
Actioned A Bv		AP 14	CW 16	CW 16	CW 16										
Requested Requested Actioned Actioned By On On	14/12/2022	8/02/2023	9/01/2023	9/01/2023	14/02/2023										
Requested By	RB	PV	¥	¥	¥										
Change Request	Updated to remove double escalation between LCCM and Financial Model	Hide tabs by default, lock calculated cells	Renamed headings in Asset Register Input from (Valuation and Replacement Cost) FY20 to Current Year (Valuation and Replacement Cost)	Renamed heading in Asset Register Input from GHD Condition Assessment to Independent Condition Assessment	Renamed heading in Asset Consumption Ratio Prvot Table and Recreated the formula for Asset Consumptio Ratio calculation based on new headings in Asset Register Input.										
0	_	2	8	4	40	(0	1	8	0	0	-	7	3	4	u

7.8 2023 WALGA ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th					
MEETING/COMMITTEE	September 2023					
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter					
	presented to the Council					
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable					
AUTHOR	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer					
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer					
PREVIOUS MEETING	Itom 7.2 OMC150622					
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	Item 7.3 OMC150623					

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

It is appropriate for the council to provide direction after consideration of the motions to the delegates at the Local Government Week, Annual General Meeting on the 18th of September 2023.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.8.A

WALGA resolutions from 5.1 to 5.5

BACKGROUND

Refer to comments under matters for consideration.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local government Act 1995

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.

(3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Laverton Attendance at Events Policy (adopted 24 June 2021) refers to this event.

"ATTENDANCE AT EVENTS POLICY

Policy Objective

This policy addresses attendance at events, including concerts, conferences, functions, or sporting events, whether free of charge, part of a sponsorship agreement, or paid by the local government. The purpose of the policy is to provide transparency about the attendant at events of council members and the CEO.

This policy should be read in conjunction with section 5.90A of the Local Government Act 1995, and any associated prescribed requirements.

Attendance at an event in accordance with this policy will exclude the event attendee from the requirement to disclose an interest if the event ticket is above the prescribed amount and the donor has a matter before council.

Application of the Policy

The policy only applies to attendance at events by the elected members of the Council and the Chief Executive Officer (CEO).

For the sake of clarity, the policy does not apply to Shire of Laverton staff (other than the CEO) who attend events as part of their work requirements or duties. Attendance at events by other staff is a matter to be determined by the CEO, subject to the applicable staff conditions and policies.

Nothing in this policy should be interpreted as preventing a Councillor from attending an event at his or her own expense unless a resolution of the Council or a matter of protocol would prohibit such attendance.

Policy Statement

To enable the council to actively consider the purpose of and benefits to the community from attendance at events by elected members and the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Shire of Laverton.

Invitations/tickets to an event provided to an individual (rather than the Shire) are to be treated as a gift and disclosed as required.

Entertainment Events

Where there is an event of a commercial nature (i.e., ticketed events where a member of the public

policy provides for how invitations to events are to be managed.

If attendance by the CEO or elected member/s at an entertainment event is considered in the best interest of the Shire, the CEO will prepare details for the council to consider

and decide on attendance at that event as detailed within the "Approval of Attendance" sections of this policy.

Non-Entertainment Events

Where there is an event of a commercial nature (i.e., ticketed events where a member of the public is required to pay to attend) such as conferences or seminars, this policy provides for how invitations to events are to be managed.

If attendance by the CEO or elected member/s at a commercial non-entertainment event is considered in the best interest of the Shire, the CEO will prepare details for the council to consider and decide on attendance at that event as detailed within the "Approval of Attendance" sections of this policy.

Community/Local Events

A community/local event is defined as an event held within the district, is open to all members of the public and where members of the public are not required to pay to attend the event. Invitations received by elected members and/or the CEO to community/local events (including where to attend in an official capacity to perform a civic function) are included as a "Pre-authorised Event" within this policy.

Provision of Tickets to Events

Invitations

- All invitations for a council member or CEO to attend an event shall be in writing and addressed to the Shire of Laverton.
- Any invitation not provided to the Shire of Laverton is not captured by this policy and must be disclosed in accordance with the gift and interest provisions in the Act.
- A list of authorised events and attendee is included under the heading "Preauthorised Events".

Approval of Attendance – General

The CEO will prepare an agenda item for the council to consider, relating to attendance at events, detailing the following information:

- Who is providing the ticket to the event (the organiser of the event or a third party).
- The location of the event in relation to the local government (within the district or out of the district).
- The role of the council member, CEO when attending the event (participant, observer, presenter).
- Whether the event is sponsored by the local government.
- The benefit to the district of council representation at the event.
- Which elected member and/or officer should be authorised to attend the event.
- Whether the proposed Shire of Laverton's representatives' partner(s) should also attend the event with expenses paid by the Shire of Laverton; and
- The cost to attend the event and availability of funding within the adopted annual budget. Decisions to attend events in accordance with this policy will be made by a simple majority.

Approval of Attendance – Short Notice

Where the timing of receipt of an invitation and the event itself does not provide an opportunity for the council to consider attendance at an event (such as when received at short notice), the CEO shall:

- a) Prepare an agenda item in accordance with "Approval of Attendance General "and circulate to the council via email.
- b) Email correspondence is to set a reasonable period of notice for elected members to respond (not less than 24 hours).
- c) If no objections are raised within the set notice period by an elected member to the CEO, it will be taken by the CEO that every elected member who has not responded agrees with the recommendation.
- d) The decision to attend events at short notice will be made once agreement has been received from a simple majority of all elected members; and
- e) The decision is to be presented for noting at the next ordinary meeting of the council. The council may also delegate attendance to an event to another council member or the CEO or another officer after a decision has been made, by a circular email from the CEO explaining the proposed change. The subsequent process shall be as described at (b), (c) and (d) above.

Travel to events outside the district

Where travel by road is required, the Chief Executive Officer will (subject to availability) make a Shire of Laverton vehicle available.

Representatives who use their own motor vehicles to travel to events approved under this policy are to be reimbursed at the appropriate rate per kilometre as set out in the Local Governments Officers' (Western Australia) Award and as at the date of the most recent determination of the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal for Local Government Chief Executive Officers and Elected Members.

Payments in Respect of Attendance

For an invitation to attend an event where a ticket is provided with no charge, the local government may contribute to appropriate expenses for attendant, such as travel, meals (excluding alcoholic beverages) and accommodation for events outside the district.

For any events where a member of the public is required to pay unless listed under the heading "Pre-authorised Events". The council will determine whether it is in the best interests of the local government for a council member or the CEO to attend on behalf of the council.

If the council determines that a council member and/or the CEO should attend a paid event, the local government will pay the cost of the ticket and appropriate expenses, such as travel, meals (excluding alcoholic beverages) and accommodation for events outside the district, and the cost of the ticket for events within the district.

Any ticket purchased or additional travel, meals and/or accommodation costs for the partner or family member of the Shire of Laverton representative(s) is/are not to be paid for by the Shire of Laverton unless the attendance of the partner with expenses paid by the Shire of Laverton has been specifically authorised by this policy or by a prior Council resolution.

Pre-authorised Events

Nothing in this section of the policy is to be interpreted as preventing the Council from authorising by a resolution carried prior to the event by a simple majority attendance at an event by additional Councillors.

The following event attendances are pre-authorised by this policy:

Event	Date	Authorised	Shire contribution
		Attendee(s)	to the costs
Community/Local Events (as defined within this policy)	Various	Various	Not applicable
WA Local Government Convention ("Local Government Week") including any associated receptions	Set annually by WALGA (usually early August)	All Councillors and the CEO	Registration, travel, accommodation, and meals for representatives; plus, meals for attendees' partners but not "partner program" fees nor additional travel costs for partners.
National General Assembly of Local Government	Set annually by ALGA (usually September)	The CEO and up to two elected members with precedence to the Shire President but otherwise on a rotational basis.	Registration, travel, accommodation, and meals for representatives; plus, meals for attendees' partners but not "partner program" fees nor additional travel costs for partners
National Local Roads and Transport Congress	Set annually by ALGA (usually September)	The CEO and up to two elected members with precedence to the Shire President but otherwise on a rotational basis.	Registration, travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees.
Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) meetings	Various	The CEO and the Shire's delegates and proxy delegate	Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees.
GVROC CEOs group	Various	The CEO	Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees
Goldfields-	Various (set by the	The CEO and the	Travel,
Esperance	Zone)	Shire's delegates	accommodation,

Country Zone of WALGA		and proxy delegate	and meals for attendees
Northern Goldfields Group	Various	The CEO and the Shire President.	Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees
Northern Goldfields CEOs Group	Various	The CEO	Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees
Outback Highway	Various	The CEO and Shire President up to four elected members on a rotational basis	Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees.
Diggers and Dealers Kalgoorlie	July yearly	The CEO and Shire President up to four elected members on a rotational basis	Travel, registration, accommodation, and meals for attendees.

Equitable Opportunities

It is desirable that every Councillor has an opportunity to attend external events outside the district.

If the Shire President is unable to unwilling to attend a pre-authorised event for which his attendance would take precedence over attendance by another elected member, that precedence will transfer to the Deputy President.

"Rotational basis" is used in this policy to mean that, once the Shire President's precedence is exhausted, then if there are more elected members wishing to attend than this policy allows, precedence should be given first to elected members who have never previously attended an event of that type and then to the elected member(s) whose attendance at an event of that particular type is furthest in the past.

Amendments to this Policy

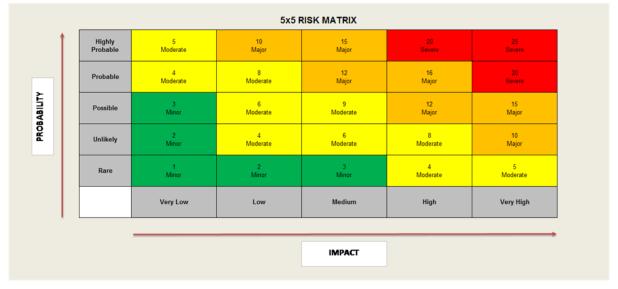
Amendments to this policy require an absolute majority decision of the council, and the amended policy is to be published on the Shire's official website."

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low.



CONSULTATION

Nil

COMMENT

The following table and with comments are put forward with the recommendation for the voting delegates.

Agenda Item	Comment including voting recommendation.
5.1 Representation on the State	Recommendation not supported. The
Administrative Tribunal - Planning	comments are noted and in essence, the
	council is responsible for preparing the
	development application and they should
	make the necessary recommendations on all
	matters where appropriate. To sit on the Sat
	IS considerted not appropriate. The only
	addition I would recommend is that a council
	have the right to make a presentation during
	the SAT determination as it would have
	made during the DAP.
5.2 Land Use Policy	Recommendation not supported as outlined
·	in the WALGA secretariats position that
	there is control within the state strategies and
	local planning scheme.
5.3 Management Order Determinations	Recommendation Supported. Whilst the
	council is seeking amendments to an order
	for the airport, horizon power for a solar
	farm, the process appears seamless. In saying
	this, if the length of time for a decision can

	be shortened, then the support is recommended.
5.4 Regional and remote Housing	Recommendation is supported. Housing id critical in Laverton and the Council has made a decision to enhance housing by allocating \$2.5 million.
5.5 Proposed new WALGA constitution	Recommendation not supported. The council at its meeting voted to retain the status quo with the WALGA structure. Where there is equal representation between the city and country, there is no question on the representation. The concern if the motion is defeated and the new structure is approved, The issue is the make up of the board and the independents skew the representation depending on where allegiances align. The rationale behind the original set up is sound and the implantation of the board is just another unnecessary player. It can dilute the zones and the WALGA council itself and the relevancy in the overall scheme of matters. This is the rationale behind the recommendation.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Weldon SECONDED: Cr J Carmody

That the council authorise the delegates to the WALGA Annual General Meeting to vote on the resolutions as included in the agenda as follows:

Item	WALGA	Council Recommendation	
	Recommendation	for Delegates	
5.1 Representation on the	That WALGA lobby the	Not Supported	
State Administrative	State Government for		
Tribunal - Planning	legislative reform to enable		
	Local Governments the		
	automatic right to be a		
	represented party at all State		
	Administrative Tribunal		
	hearings related to planning		
	matters within its district.		
5.2 Land Use Policy	That WALGA establish and	Not supported	
	promote policies to protect		
	and prioritise the		
	preservation of agricultural		
	land against its displacement		
	by non-agricultural activities		
	that lead to a net reduction		
	of the State's productive		
	agricultural land.		
5.3 Management Order	That WALGA:	Supported	
Determinations	1. Advocates for Department		
	of Planning, Lands and		
	Heritage to consult and		
	collaborate with Local		
	Governments in reviewing		
	and publishing its policies,		
	decision making criteria,		
	guidelines and procedures		
	associated with the		
	administration of		
	management orders;		
	2. Ensure the review		
	recognises the cost burden		
	on local governments in		
	managing reserves and		
	options for supporting local		
	governments in meeting that		
	responsibility; and		
	3. Calls for proactive		
	consultation and advice to		

	1	T
	Local Government	
	management bodies.	
5.4 Regional and remote	That WALGA advocates to	Supported
Housing	the WA State and	
	Commonwealth	
	Governments to address the	
	dire shortage of affordable	
	key worker family housing	
	options in regional and	
	remote towns to encourage	
	families to live and work in	
	regional and remote towns.	
	Social housing is addressed	
	at both the State and Federal	
	levels	
5.5 Proposed new WALGA	That a new WALGA	Not supported
constitution	Constitution giving effect to	r r
	an alternate governance	
	model be adopted, as per the	
	attached.	

CARRIED 6/0



5. Consideration of Executive and Member Motions

5.1 Local Governments' representation at the State Administrative Tribunal relating to planning matters within its district

Shire of York to move:

MOTION

That WALGA lobby the State Government for legislative reform to enable Local Governments the automatic right to be a represented party at all State Administrative Tribunal hearings related to planning matters within its district.

MEMBER COMMENT

The Shire of York acknowledges WALGA's current position on Third Party Appeal rights for decisions made by Development Assessment Panels (DAPs). However, the Shire submits this motion requesting WALGA lobby for legislative change to enable local governments the right to be included as a Party at State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) proceedings relating to planning matters within their districts, even where the relevant DAP has been the responsible authority for considering the matter.

IN BRIEF

- The Planning and Development (Development Assessment Panels) Regulations 2011 and the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 do not currently enable a local government the automatic right to be included as a Party to the SAT.
- This impacts local governments' ability for input and consultation on development proposals within its district, and the ability for the local government to appropriately represent and act on behalf of its community.

The Great Southern Landfill - Allawuna Farm development proposal is a key case in point. The original planning application for the landfill proposal was considered by the Joint DAP (JDAP) as required due to the cost of the development in accordance with the *Planning and Development (Development Assessment Panel) Regulations 2011.*

While the landfill proposal has been a matter of consideration since around 2011, most recently the JDAP refused the applicant's request for an extension of time for the development to occur. The applicant subsequently applied to the SAT for a review of the JDAP's decision.

The Planning and Development (Development Assessment Panels) Regulations 2011 and the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 do not currently enable local governments the automatic right to be included as a Party to the SAT proceedings.

Hence, although the development proposal is within the district of the Shire of York, and there are substantial impacts to the community and infrastructure should the proposal be approved, the Shire of York is currently unable to be represented at the SAT as it is not recognised as a Party. This significantly impacts the Shire's ability to provide viewpoints on the development proposal, and the ability for the Shire to appropriately represent and act on behalf of its community. It is clear the current planning system has woeful neglect of the community in planning matters.

Local governments have an intimate knowledge of their communities and relevant planning schemes hence it is considered appropriate that local governments should have the statutory right to 'opt out' of such representation, as opposed to having to make special request to the SAT for inclusion as an Intervener or Joinder under Section 36 of the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004.



Making such an application under Section 36 to the SAT can be at considerable cost to the local government, and while larger local governments may have legal teams on staff, small local governments rarely have the skill set within the organisation. Adherence to procurement policies and working within budget constraints may prohibit smaller local governments from participating in the SAT process, which could be of significant detriment of their communities. This is particularly important where there may be a range of short and long term environmental, bushfire, social and safety risks applicable to the development proposal the SAT is determining. In some circumstances these risks may be considered unacceptable for the community and locality.

Relying on the JDAP to appoint appropriate legal representation may jeopardise a local governments' standpoint being given proper consideration at the SAT proceedings. Enabling local governments the statutory right to be included as a Party would reduce that risk.

This scenario is not considered to be unique to the Shire of York and could affect many other local governments throughout the State, hence this Notice of Motion is presented to WALGA's AGM for consideration.

It is noted the State Government is about to undertake changes to the DAP Regulations as part of its Planning Reform Agenda. The Shire of York considers this timely as any further suggestions on other changes to the system could be incorporated into WALGA's advocacy position on the Government's reforms.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

Local Government has several responsibilities and functions under the current Development Assessment Panel (DAP) system. This includes receipting the application, undertaking the technical assessment of the proposal, writing the responsible authority report to be presented to the Panel with recommendations, and ensuring compliance of any proposal for the life of the development. Further, two Local Government Elected Members sit on all DAPs and vote on all matters.

Where the DAP makes a decision that is unsatisfactory to the proponent and they appeal the matter to the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT), the matter is managed by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage and the State Solicitors Office, as the DAP is a creature of the State.

Local Governments often seek to participate in such SAT matters as an interested third party. There is a strong argument for Local Government participation in such matters, as involvement of assessing officers and their understanding of the proposal and local planning framework can aid the SAT in their decision making.

The motion aligns with the intent of WALGA's planning advocacy positions 6.3 Third Party Appeal rights and 6.4 Development Assessment Panels in relation to both Third Party Appeal Rights and DAPs. While WALGA does not support the ongoing existence of DAPs, the advocacy position provides a number of recommended changes to the system that seek to address Local Government concerns and increase community involvement and transparency.



5.2 Land Use Policy

Shire of Moora to move:

MOTION

That WALGA establish and promote policies to protect and prioritise the preservation of agricultural land against its displacement by non-agricultural activities that lead to a net reduction of the State's productive agricultural land.

MEMBER COMMENT

The future of the Australian agriculture sector holds tremendous potential, with the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) projecting a global population exceeding 9 billion by 2050, accompanied by a 75% increase in food demand compared to 2012. Expanding populations, especially in countries like China, Indonesia, and India, offer significant opportunities for Australia's agricultural exports.

IN BRIEF

- The future of the Australian agriculture sector holds tremendous potential. To harness this potential, it is vital to ensure that our agricultural sector can access the necessary land and water resources.
- The Shire of Moora urges WALGA to adopt a policy that actively preserves the existing agricultural land mass from further loss to unproductive uses.

To harness this potential, it is vital to ensure that our agricultural sector can access the necessary land and water resources. Currently, agriculture remains the dominant land use in Australia, but its share has been declining over the years. Urbanisation, lifestyle living, mining, gas activities, and renewable technology expansion have all contributed to the reduction of productive agricultural land.

The decisions made by governments at all levels can profoundly impact the success of the agriculture sector. We must address the challenges posed by the conversion of agricultural land to other uses, such as carbon sequestration, which may hinder innovative farming practices and compromise agricultural output.

Therefore, WALGA's commitment to preserving existing agricultural land and actively engaging in strategic land use planning is crucial. We should advocate for cohesive planning frameworks that prioritize the value of agricultural land for agricultural purposes.

Background

In 2005/06, approximately 59% of Australia's land was used for agriculture, covering around 456 million hectares. However, this proportion has been declining, with about a 4% reduction between 1992-93 and 2005-06. Recent data suggests that the decline has accelerated since 2006.

Changes in land use at regional and local levels can significantly impact the agriculture sector, such as displacing agriculture entirely, reducing net productivity, limiting farming practices, and risking essential natural resources like water. This situation is further exacerbated by land conversion to carbon sequestration areas and other non-agricultural uses.

Issue

The Shire of Moora notes the alarming loss of Wheatbelt agricultural land due to its conversion for carbon sequestration purposes. This conversion locks significant parcels of land away for extended periods, hindering innovative farming practices and shorter-term restorative initiatives. As such, the Shire urges WALGA to commit to a comprehensive strategic approach that actively preserves existing agricultural land from further loss to unproductive uses.

Local, state and federal governments each have responsibilities and decision-making powers that influence access to land for the agriculture sector. The responsibilities and powers are largely enshrined in planning and environmental protection laws.



The Shire of Moora urges WALGA to commit to an active policy of preserving the existing agricultural land mass from further loss to unproductive uses. The Shire encourages WALGA to actively engage in a comprehensive strategic approach that promotes the value of agricultural land in land use planning and establishes cohesive planning frameworks that ensure the preservation of productive agricultural land for agricultural purposes.

Call-to-Action

The Shire of Moora urges WALGA to adopt a policy that actively preserves the existing agricultural land mass from further loss to unproductive uses. Additionally, WALGA should engage in a comprehensive strategic approach to promote the value of agricultural land in land use planning and establish cohesive planning frameworks that ensure the preservation of productive agricultural land for agricultural purposes.

By incorporating these suggested edits, your policy motion will become more focused, specific, and persuasive. It will provide a clearer picture of the issue at hand and the actions necessary to address it effectively. Feel free to make further adjustments as needed to align with your local government's preferences and requirements.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

Land use planning in Western Australia relies on an interaction between the state planning framework and the local planning framework of each Local Government. The planning framework operates on the principle of 'higher law' where local planning frameworks will only be approved by the State where they are consistent with the objectives, principles and policy measures of the relevant state framework. Policy direction at the state level is generally broader, with the local planning framework expected to deliver state policy measures in more detail in a manner supported by community and in line with local context.

State Planning Policy 2.5 Rural Planning (SPP2.5) provides the basis for planning and decision-making for rural and rural living land across Western Australia. The current state planning framework supports protecting prime agricultural land. The first objective of SPP2.5 is:

to support existing, expanded and future primary production through the protection of rural land, particularly priority agricultural land and land required for animal premises and/or the production of food;

Further, policy measure 5.1b of SPP2.5 states:

The WAPC will seek to protect rural land as a state resource by retaining land identified as priority agricultural land in a planning strategy or scheme for that purpose;

The implementation of these state-wide principles occurs through the local planning framework, including the Local Planning Strategy, Local Planning Scheme and Local Planning Policies.

SPP2.5 encourages Local Governments to identify priority agricultural land in their Local Planning Strategy and, with their community, set objectives and preferred development outcomes for such locations. Such a designation would then flow into a priority agriculture zone in a Local Planning Scheme, with land use permissibility and statutory provisions in line with the principles outlined in the Local Planning Strategy. Following this, a Local Government can develop Local Planning Policies to guide discretionary decision making for proposals on priority agricultural land.

WALGA <u>advocacy positions 6.1 Planning Principles and 6.2 Planning Reform</u> support the ability of Local Governments to retain the ability to respond to local context and characteristics through Local Planning Frameworks.



5.3 Transparency – Management Order Determinations

Shire of Carnarvon to move:

MOTION

That WALGA:

- Advocates for Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage to consult and collaborate with Local Governments in reviewing and publishing its policies, decision making criteria, guidelines and procedures associated with the administration of management orders;
- 2. Ensure the review recognises the cost burden on local governments in managing reserves and options for supporting local governments in meeting that responsibility; and
- 3. Calls for proactive consultation and advice to Local Government management bodies.

IN BRIEF

- A review of management orders that recognises the cost impost on Local Government in managing reserves and removes the restrictions on local government to enter into commercial leases that could assist with cost recovery, is urgently needed.
- The current policies, decisionmaking criteria and guidelines lack transparency and appear to disadvantage local governments.

MEMBER COMMENT

The Shire of Carnarvon, like most Local Governments across the State, have many reserves it manages on behalf of the State Government. The reserve is a form of tenure over Crown Land.

The reserve is usually created for the care of land that is used for community benefit or in the delivery of government services, and local governments have accepted management orders for reserves which comes with the responsibility for the care and control of the reserve, a responsibility that comes at a cost, sometimes a significant cost to the local government.

An extract from the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) website states:

"Reserves are not usually granted for long-term economic development or for a commercial purpose or benefit."

The use of the word "usually" is ambiguous and subject to interpretation. The question therefore becomes, in what circumstance are leases on reserved land appropriate for a management body to be the lessor? The Shire of Carnarvon is seeking greater transparency on when and how this clause should be applied.

The Shire of Carnarvon has had several examples where an opportunity to recoup reserve management costs via a commercial lease has been offered, but not been able to be progressed due to the stipulation that the local government cannot enter into a commercial leases for a reserve; instead the Shire has been required to relinquish the reserve, or a portion of the reserve, so that the area can be leased direct by the State to the lessee so that the State benefits financially from the lease.

The Shire of Carnarvon is seeking support for a review of that considers the cost to local government for maintaining reserves on behalf of the State and considers and provides transparency for how and when commercial leasing could be considered to allow local governments an opportunity to realise a financial return to reinvest into community facilities.

¹ DPLH, (August, 2023) Crown Land Reserves. https://www.wa.gov.au/organisation/department-of-planning-lands-and-heritage/crown-land-reserves



SECRETARIAT COMMENT

A number of Local Governments have recently requested WALGA advocate for the State Government to review Management Order administration, specifically management body leasing approvals.

There have been examples of DPLH delays in resolving matters that enable new, variations to or revocation of Management Orders. The Departments website provides only limited information/guidance and does not provide management bodies (Local Governments) with access to the policies, decision making criteria, procedures and guidelines applied to the administration of Management Orders.

WALGA has been informed that DPLH, under delegated authority, is refusing some Local Government requests for new or renewed leasing of Crown Land subject to Management Orders.



5.4 Regional and Remote Housing

Shire of East Pilbara to move:

MOTION

That WALGA advocates to the WA State and Commonwealth Governments to address the dire shortage of affordable key worker family housing options in regional and remote towns to encourage families to live and work in regional and remote towns. Social housing is addressed at both the State and Federal levels.

IN BRIEF

 Calls on WALGA to broaden its advocacy for additional affordable housing in remote and regional areas to incentivise small business expansion and attract key workers and their families to remote and regional areas of WA.

MEMBER COMMENT

A lack of affordable key worker housing continues to limit small business expansion and attract key workers and their families to remote and regional areas of WA.

Government does a good job addressing the supply of social housing but more investment is needed to provide housing for key workers in remote and regional areas.

Businesses and families should be encouraged to invest in our regional towns and a key part of the solution is addressing shortages in the cost of housing for workers.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

A lack of affordable key worker housing is a significant barrier to economic development in many regional areas of the state. This issue was a key finding of research undertaken by WALGA last year to review WALGA's Economic Development Framework and gain contemporary information about how Local Governments in Western Australia support economic development which involved a survey of Local Governments and a series of focus group discussions which also identified barriers and challenges for the sector.

The State Government allocated \$61.6 million in additional funding for the Government Regional Officer Housing (GROH) Program in the 2023-24 State Budget to add new supply and refurbish existing homes to assist with the attraction and retention of key workers in regional areas. WALGA is advocating for the State Government to work with Local Governments on the delivery of this investment to ensure it does not further tighten the housing market in regional WA. The Department of Communities will also spend \$1.1 million to undertake a comprehensive review and reform of the GROH program.

In recent months, State Council approved WALGA's 2023-24 Budget, which included an additional resource to progress the economic development policy agenda. Issues related to housing will be a priority for this new role. The new role is expected to commence in October 2023.



5.5 Proposed New WALGA Constitution

Executive Member to move:

MOTION

That a new WALGA Constitution giving effect to an alternate governance model be adopted, as per the attached.

VOTING REQUIREMENT: SPECIAL MAJORITY

Executive Summary

- On <u>5 July</u>, a special majority of State Council resolved to put two items to Members at the 2023 WALGA Annual General Meeting (AGM):
 - 1. To consider a new Constitution to give effect to an alternate governance model; and
 - 2. To amend the existing Constitution to retain the current governance model with some necessary changes.
- This is the first item, which considers a new Constitution to give effect to an alternate governance model for WALGA as per the Best Practice Governance Review Final Report.
- The alternate governance model would establish a new Board above the existing State Council
 and Zone structure.
- Membership of the Board would be drawn from State Council representatives, as well as the option to appoint up to 3 'independent' Members.
- The Board would be responsible for the overall governance of WALGA, including financial oversight and strategic direction.
- The role of State Council under the new model would primarily be focused on policy development and advocacy priorities.

Attachment

Proposed New WALGA Constitution

Background

In March 2022, State Council commissioned the Best Practice Governance Review and appointed a Steering Committee to oversee the Project.

Following the endorsement of a set of Governance Principles by Members at the <u>2022 Annual General Meeting</u> (AGM), the Steering Committee put forward a <u>Consultation Paper</u> for feedback from Members. Informed by the Governance Principles, the Paper detailed five possible model options for WALGA's governance structure (including the Current Model).

A total of 99 Council-endorsed submissions were received in response to the model options. After considering both the submissions received and results of independent research conducted with the sector, the Steering Committee produced its <u>Final Report</u> and recommendation to State Council in February 2023.

At the meeting on 1 March this year, State Council resolved that:

- The Best Practice Governance Review Stage 3 Final Report be received;
- 2. The proposed changes to WALGA's governance structure as per the revised Model 1, detailed in the Stage 3 Final Report, be noted;
- 3. Members be engaged on the detail of the model and a Final Report be presented to the May 2023 State Council meeting for consideration:



- 4. Any recommendation to the 2023 AGM include Option 5 as the Current Model and Option 1 as an alternative to the Current Model; and
- 5. Subject to points 1, 2, 3 and 4 above, constitutional changes be developed for consideration by State Council.

As per point 3 above, feedback was subsequently sought from Members in relation to the proposed alternate model.

A further report detailing the feedback was presented to State Council at its last meeting on <u>3 May</u>. At that meeting, State Council resolved to receive the report, and that:

Two sets of constitutional changes be developed for consideration by State Council at the July 2023 meeting to be put to the 2023 Annual General Meeting, that:

- a. Give effect to the revised Model 1, as per the Best Practice Governance Review Final Report; and
- b. Refine the current constitution to address inconsistencies and other issues while maintaining the current governance model.

As per the resolution above, two versions of the Association Constitution were presented to State Council for consideration at the meeting on 5 July:

- 1. The first being a new Constitution, giving effect to an alternate governance model, as per the <u>Best Practice Governance Review Final Report</u>; and
- 2. The second being a marked-up version of the current Constitution, which retains the current governance model of WALGA, with necessary changes.

State Council <u>resolved</u> by special majority to put both versions to Members for consideration at the 2023 AGM.

Comment

This item (recommending a new Constitution to give effect to the alternate model) will be presented first, as only one version of the Constitution can be endorsed. If this item does not receive 75 percent approval from Members, the next item (recommending amendments to the *current* Constitution but otherwise maintaining the current governance model) will be presented.

If this item (for a new Constitution) is successfully passed by a special majority of Members, the second item will not be put to the vote.

Amendments to the Constitution require endorsement by a special (75 percent) majority at State Council, as well as a 75 percent majority of Members at a General Meeting.

Assistance was provided by legal firm, Jackson McDonald, in preparing the new constitution for the alternate model.



The following provides a summary of the governance structure under the alternate model, as established by the proposed new WALGA Constitution:

Body

Composition and Term

Role

Board

Minimum of 8 up to a maximum of 11 Board members:

- President of State Council
- · Deputy President of State Council
- 6 members elected from and by State Council members (3 from Metropolitan; 3 from Country)
- Up to 3 'independent' members appointed by the Board for their skills which can include Elected Members. State Council members are not eligible.

Board members elected for a 2 year term; maximum Board Tenure Limit is 8 years (4 terms).

The President and Deputy President is limited to 2 terms, maximum limit of 4 years. This maximum is in addition to the Board Tenure Limit, which means a person serving as President or Deputy President (or both) could be a Board member for up to 16 years.

The President is the Chair and the Deputy President is the Deputy Chair.

The Board is responsible for the overall governance of WALGA, strategic direction, financial oversight, approving the annual budget, appointing the CEO etc.

The Board must consult with State Council before changing boundaries of the Constituencies and/or allocating Ordinary Members to Zones and Constituencies.

All Board members have a deliberative vote and it makes decisions by simple majority vote, except to change the powers of the Association, or representation or voting rights on State Council or the number of Zones, which requires an Absolute Majority decision of both the Board and State Council. Amending the Constitution requires a Special Majority decision of the Board, before being put to Members. The Board will meet at least 6 times per year.

State Council

26 State Council members:

- The President elected from and by the 24 State Council Representatives (Ex officio).
- 12 elected by and from Metropolitan Zones
- 12 elected by and from Country Zones
- The President of Local Government Professionals Australia WA (Ex-officio)
 does not have a right to vote.

The Deputy President is elected from amongst and by the 24 State Council members from the alternative constituency to the President. (That is, if the President is from a Metropolitan Zone, the Deputy will be elected from the 12 Country Zone representatives).

Once the President is elected, the Zone that they were elected to represent, appoints a replacement to State Council. The primary State Council members elected by the Zones are the primary State Council members, the deputies may attend the State Council meetings and vote if the primary representative is unable to attend. Only primary State Council members are eligible to be elected to the Board.

The President chairs State Council meetings but does not have a deliberative vote (has a casting vote).

State Council elects the President, Deputy President and members to the Board.

State Council considers matters referred to it by the Board for consultation or approval. State Council decisions are made by voting as per the current process.

State Council will meet at least 3 times per vear.

State Council and the Board composition is based upon the principle that there should be equal representation from both Constituencies.



State Council members are not eligible to be appointed as an independent Board member.

State Council members are elected for a two year term. There is no tenure limit for State Council members.

Zones

There are:

- · 5 Metropolitan Zones; and
- 12 Country Zones.

The boundaries of the Zones (i.e. Metropolitan v Country) are determined by the Board (in consultation with State Council) and documented in the Corporate Governance Charter.

The Zones comprise of representatives from Ordinary Members as determined by the Board (in consultation with State Council).

The number of Zones and the number of representatives that may be elected by a Zone to State Council are determined by an Absolute Majority decision of both the Board and State Council.

The Zones elect members to State Council, as follows:

- Each Country Zone elects one primary representative and one deputy representative to State Council.
- In the Metropolitan constituency:
 - The North Zone elects 3 primary representatives and a deputy for each to State Council.
 - The South Zone elects 3 primary representatives and a deputy for each to State Council.
 - The other 3 Zones each elect 2 primary representatives and a deputy for each to State Council.

Cr Shaneane Weldon declared an impartial interest in item 7.9 and remained in the meeting.

7.9 MINING LEASE 38/1310 BY SEATOMMY PTY LTD

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th	
MEETING/COMMITTEE	September 2023	
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter	
	presented to the Council	
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable	
AUTHOR	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer	
PREVIOUS MEETING	Not Applicable	
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	Not Applicable	

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

That the Council to provide comment on the use of the Mining lease 38/1310 by Seatommy Pty Ltd.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.9.A	Tenure Map Mining lease 38/1310
OMC140923.7.9.B	Aerial Map mining lease 38/1310
OMC140923.7.9.C	Notification to Section 29 of the Native Title Act

BACKGROUND

Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage, Land Use Management (Department) has received a request from the Department of Mines, Industry Regulations and Safety (DMIRS) for consent to mine over.

Reserve 5483, current purpose "Travellers Stock" unmanaged.

Portion of Pastoral Lease N049699 – Laverton Downs.

Mining lease 38/1310 has been requested by DMIRS on behalf of Seatommy Pty Ltd.

Entity Name	Seatommy Pty Ltd
ABN Status	Active from 01/10/2007
Entity type	Australian private Company

Nature of indirect interest (including registered holder)

Note: Provide details of the circumstances giving rise to the relevant interest.

- (i)Brenton David Siggs
- (ii)Seatommy Pty Ltd <The Siggs Family A/C> (director and beneficiary)
- (iii)Mrs Joanne Lisa Siggs (Spouse)

The parcels of land that is subject of the above proposal is depicted on the attached tenure map and aerial image showing the location for your information and reference.

To facilitate this request further, please advise me of any objections or comments that the Shire of Laverton may have regards DMIRS request within 42 days pursuant to section 46A of the *Land and Public Works Legislation Amendment Act 2023*.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local government Act 1995

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities, and people.

Any mining company can fall under this objective as they will add to the local economy either through using contractors, accommodation etc.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

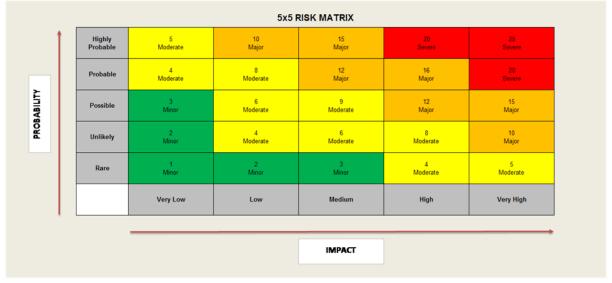
Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

RISK MANAGEMENT

There is no risk to this report as Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety is seeking council's comments.



CONSULTATION

Nil

COMMENT

The Council has an interest in protecting and making comment where appropriate and the final determination will be made by the respective state government departments.

The concern for the council is if there is any impact on the council road network and from examining the documentation, there is no impact upon the council's road network.

The recommendation reflects that there is no impact upon the council's road network, and it is an existing mining area and in reality, the council has no comment.

RESOLUTION

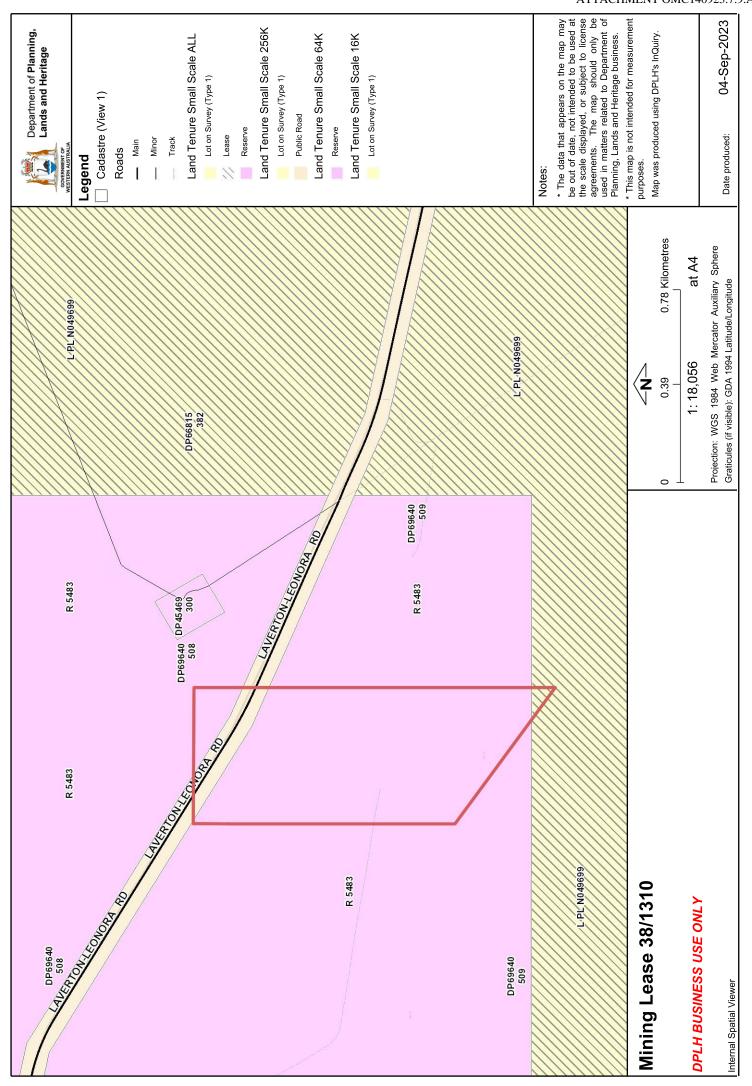
PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

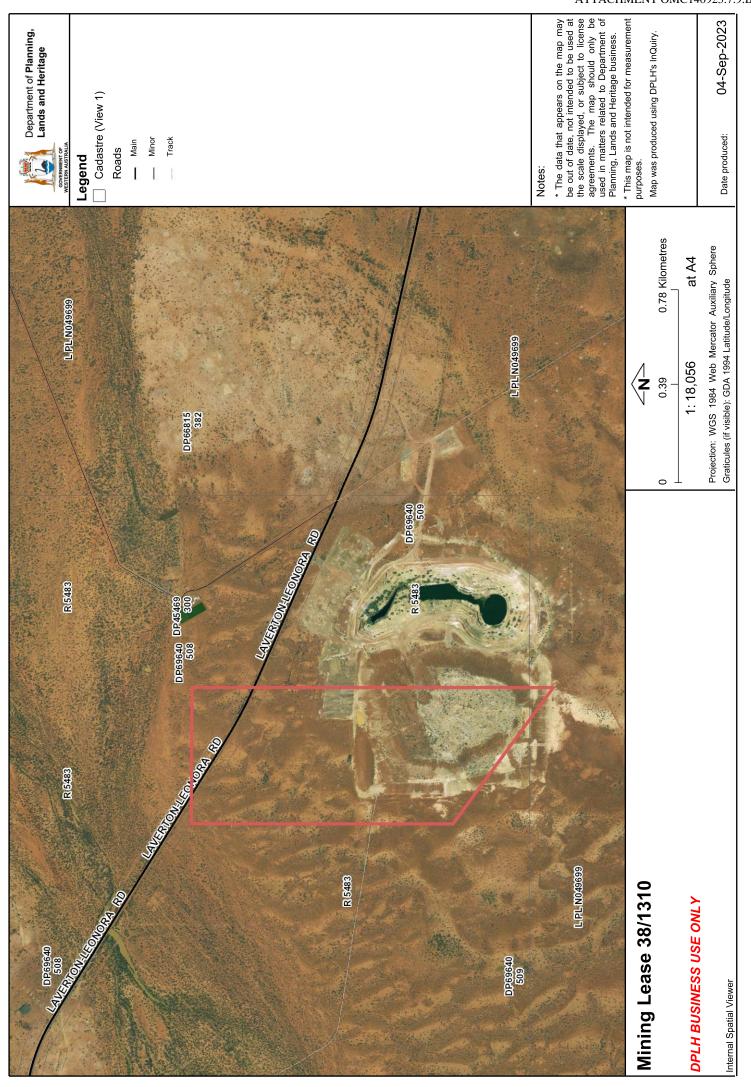
MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the Council advise the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage, Land Use Management that they have no comment or objections to Mining lease 38/1310 by Seatommy over Mining Lease 38/1310.

CARRIED 6/0









Government of Western Australia Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety

Enquiries: Ph (08)9222 3518 Fax (08)9222 3452 S29.expedited@dmirs.wa.gov.au

NATIVE TITLE SERVICES GOLDFIELDS(ARB13) PO BOX 3007 EAST PERTH WA 6004

4 August 2023

Dear Sir/Madam

NOTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 29 OF THE COMMONWEALTH NATIVE TITLE ACT 1993

No	Applicant/s	NTP/s
M 29/443	DALLA-COSTA, Melville Raymond	Claim(s): - Nyalpa Pirniku WC2019/002
M 38/1309	HARRIS, Chad Anthony	Claim(s): - Nyalpa Pirniku WC2019/002
M 38/1310	SEATOMMY PTY LTD	Claim(s): - Nyalpa Pirniku WC2019/002

No	Area	Locality Centroid		Shire	
M 29/443	617.00 HA.	10.2km SE'ly of Menzies	Lat: 29° 46' S	MENZIES SHIRE	
			Long: 121° 4' E		
M	62.21 HA.	13.5km SW'ly of Laverton	Lat: 28° 42' S	LAVERTON SHIRE	
38/1309			Long: 122° 17' E		
M	74.30 HA.	9.8km NW'ly of Laverton	Lat: 28° 34' S	LAVERTON SHIRE	
38/1310			Long: 122° 19' E		

In accordance with section 29(2) of the Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) (NTA) the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) provides this notice and a plan showing the location of lease/licence application/s that under the Mining Act 1978 (WA) may be granted over land and/or waters in respect of which you are a Native Title representative body. Arrangements have been made to publish this notice in newspapers (including newspapers catering mainly or exclusively for the interests of Aboriginal peoples or Torres Strait Islanders).

The DMIRS hereby advises that the "notification day" is 9 August 2023. This date is given in accordance with section 29(4)(a) of the NTA.

Under section 30(1)(a)(i)(ii) of the NTA, any person who, four months after the notification day, is a registered native title claimant in relation to any of the land or waters that will be affected by the act becomes a native title party and is entitled to a procedural right to negotiate in accordance with section 31 of the NTA. The four-month period ends on 9 December 2023.

If there is no native title party at the end of the four months after the notification day then the lease/licence application/s may be granted.

Should you require any further information on this Department's procedures then please contact, Resource Access Branch on (08)9222 3518.

Yours sincerely

GENERAL MANAGER

RESOURCE ACCESS BRANCH

Encl:



NOTICE TO GRANT MINING TENEMENTS NATIVE TITLE ACT 1993 (CTH) SECTION 29

The State of Western Australia HEREBY GIVES NOTICE that the Minister for Mines and Petroleum, C/- Department of Mines, Industry Regulation

and Safety, 100 Plain Street, East Perth WA 6004 may grant the following tenement applications under the Mining Act 1978:

Tenement	No.	Applicant	Area	Locality	Centroid	Shire
Type					14	
Mining	29/443	DALLA-COSTA, Melville	617.00HA.	10.2km SE'ly of	Lat: 29° 46' S	MENZIES SHIRE
Lease		Raymond		Menzies	Long: 121° 4' E	
Mining	38/1309	HARRIS, Chad Anthony	62.21HA	13.5km SW'ly of	Lat: 28° 42' S	LAVERTON
Lease				Laverton	Long: 122° 17' E	SHIRE
Mining	38/1310	SEATOMMY PTY LTD	74.30HA	9.8km NW'ly of	Lat: 28° 34' S	LAVERTON
Lease				Laverton	Long: 122° 19' E	SHIRE

Nature of the act: Grant of mining leases, which authorises the applicant to mine for minerals for a term of 21 years from notification of grant and a right of renewal for 21 years.

Notification day: 9 August 2023

Native title parties: Under section 30 of the *Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)*, persons have until 3 months after the notification day to take certain steps to become native title parties in relation to applications. The 3 month period closes on 9 November 2023. Any person who is, or becomes a native title party, is entitled to the negotiation and/or procedural rights provided in Part 2 Division 3 Subdivision P of *Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)*. Enquiries in relation to filing a native title determination application to become a native title party should be directed to the Federal Court of Australia, 1 Victoria Avenue, Perth WA 6000, telephone (08) 9268 7100. The mining tenements may be granted if, by the end of the period of 4 months after the notification day (i.e. 9 December 2023), there is no native title party under section 30 of the *Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)* in relation to the area of the mining tenements.

For further information about the act (including extracts of plans showing the boundaries of the applications), contact the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety, 100 Plain Street, East Perth WA 6004, or telephone (08) 9222 3518.

ATTACHMENT OMICIA 1923 J. 2004 AKD13

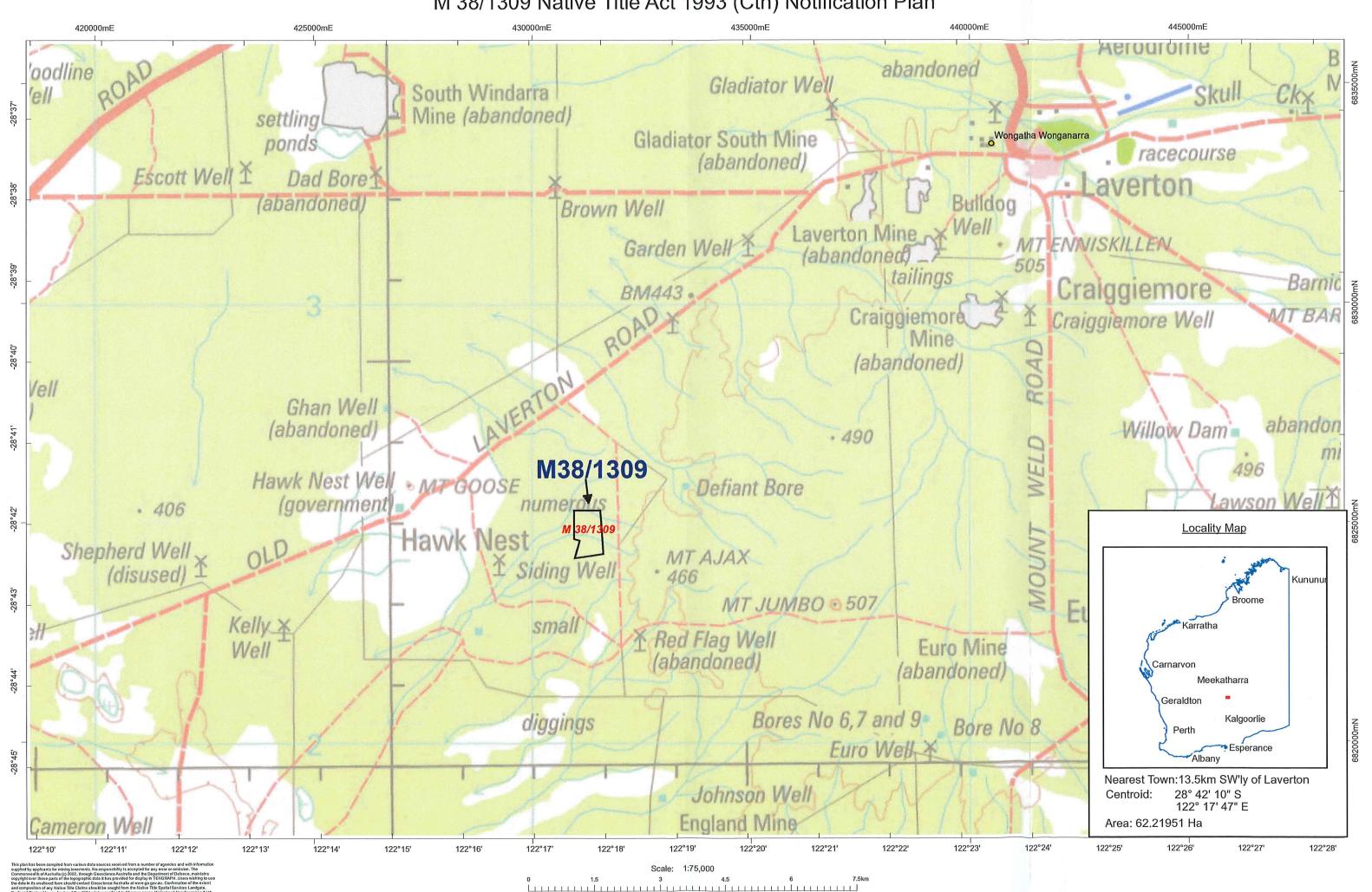
M 29/443 Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) Notification Plan





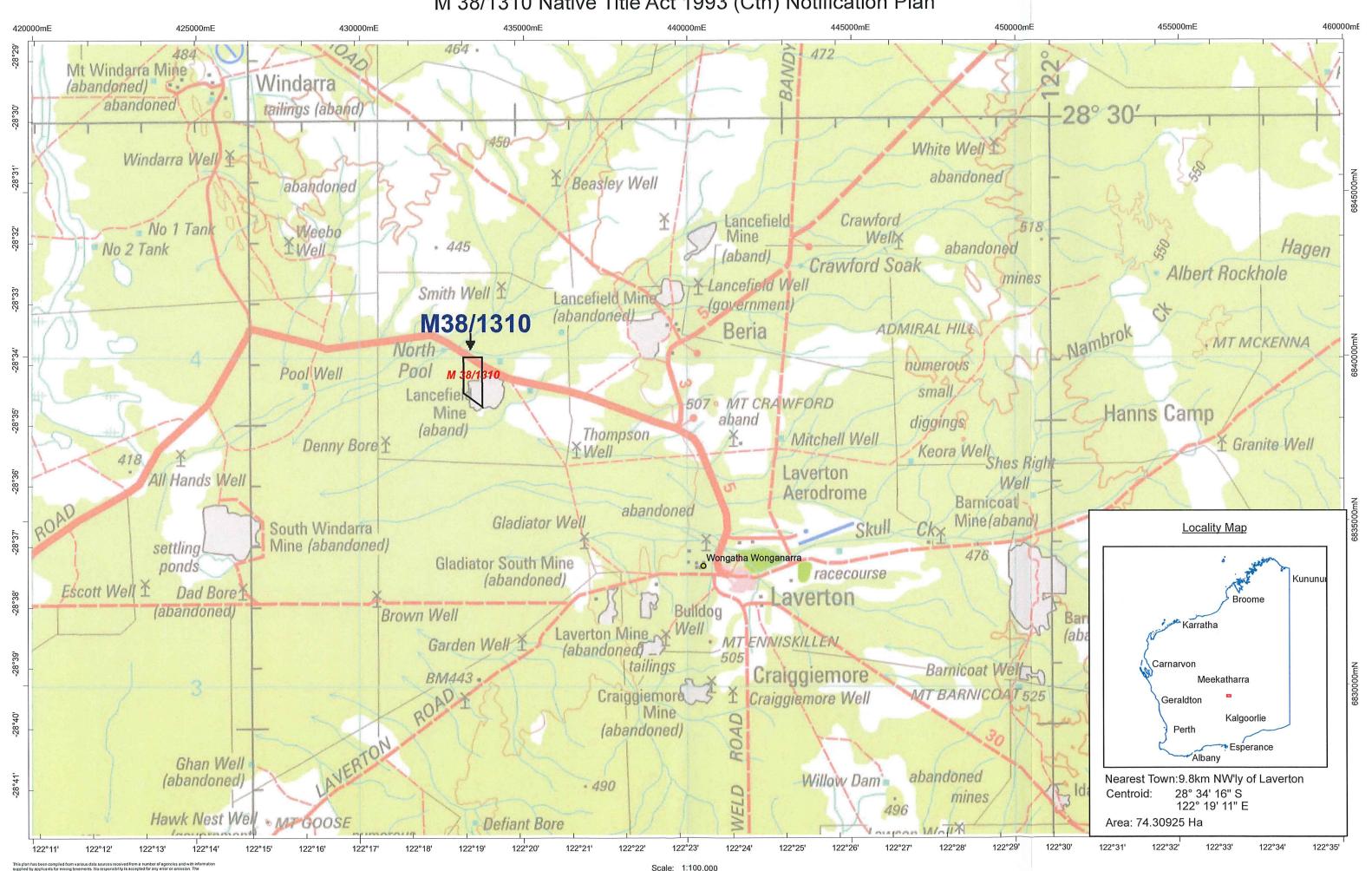


M 38/1309 Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) Notification Plan



Government of Western Australia

M 38/1310 Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) Notification Plan



7.10 SUMMARY OF PROJECTS AND MATTERS UNDERTAKEN BY THE COUNCIL

REPORT TO WHICH	Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th	
MEETING/COMMITTEE	September 2023	
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST	The author has no financial interest in the matter	
	presented to the Council	
OWNER/APPLICANT	Not applicable	
AUTHOR	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer	
PREVIOUS MEETING	The reference document is the budget adopted	
REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE	by the Council at its meeting of 20 th of July	
	2023.	

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The matters included in the body of the report are to provide clarity to the council and community on what is occurring as several items have been questioned and it is opportune to provide comment, clarity and a clear way forward for the council's position on so many matters.

ATTACHMENTS

Not applicable to this report

BACKGROUND

The background is no more than the CEO providing a transparent information item on matters which have been raised and it is appropriate to offer clarity for all to be aware and responsible for the dissemination of information.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS.

Local Government Act 1995

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

The objectives outlined in the Councils strategic Plan are all relevant to where the 2023/2024 budget was adopted and all matters are referenced back to the objectives.

- o Social Objective: Proud, spirited, harmonious and connected community.
- Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities, and people.
- o Environment Objective: Welcoming and safe natural and built environment.
- Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

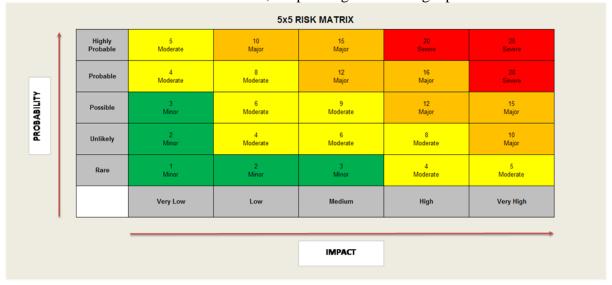
Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has financial implications within the 2023/2024 budget.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low as the council, is operating within budget parameters.



CONSULTATION

Nil

COMMENT

The following is in table form for ease of reference, and I will tackle various section of the budget schedules and provide commentary. It would be appropriate to provide a regular update every three months so that the community and council is across what is happening, and then advertise on the website and Facebook to ensure the community is informed.

Budget schedule	Budget value \$	Comments
General purpose Funding		Rates have been issued and
		are progressing well as
		outlined in the August
		financial statements and
		collection at 55.7%
Governance		Progressing in accordance
		with budgets
Law, Order and Public	\$40,000	As council is aware, the
Safely – Animal control		budget allocation was
		increased this year to not
		only provide external
		assistance but also to seek
		the assistance of a locally
		trained ranger. The council
		has only received a few dog
		complaints. The Murdoch
		Vet Program will occur in
		November 2023
Health other	\$244,700	The current contract
		expires as at the 30 June
		2024. Arrangements to
		seek an extension of the
		current contract especially
		with the impending build of
		the new hospital.
Education and welfare	\$208,400	Community development
		officer – seeking other staff
		members to be engaged
		along with traineeships for
		the youth areas
Youth	\$250,000	The council has been
		working with an
		organisation to cover
		Friday to Sunday and as
		late as last week, the
		agreement will come before
		council for sign off. Council

		has advertised for youth officer positions.
	\$400,000	Upgrade of old CDC building – quotations to be undertaken to replace the roof and reclad the building including screens across all windows
Housing staff	\$2,500,000	Working with modular builder to finalise designs and pricing.
Community amenities – Tip	\$285,000	A general clean up has commenced, further land has been secured to extend the rubbish tip areas. Area of concern is the control through the front gate and restriction of access to prevent unwanted dumping.
FLCAG	\$60,000	As per the requests from the FLCAG committee, this area needs development
Swimming Pool	\$189,554	Traineeship available
Recreation and Culture	,	Remote access to reset the TV and radio bands
Laverton Townsite Retic and beautification	\$600,000	There are a multitude of works either being undertaken and in design including: Revamp of reticulation and new tank at the town oval, plantings at the central roundabout, trees in medium strips and around the town oval, entrance trees from the service station to the roundabout, set up a community garden, enhancement of the playground equipment including Softfall and additional sheltered areas, collective of sporting activities within the one area, etc.

Transport	\$2,500,000	Approval to go to tender for the flood works from 2021.
	\$500,000	Mt Shenton Rd – Maintenance Agreement with gruyere and meeting to be held 12 th Sept.
	\$2,100,000	Gravel re-sheeting and sealing program, the next phase of sealing will occur late October, early November, Sturt pea, Crawford St, Cox St, racecourse, Merolia, Tip Rds.
	\$900,000	New works depot, being designed on a modular requirement and will incorporate new fencing front and back of the depot.
	\$500,000	Purchase of new grader and authorised by the Council
Aerodromes	\$6,190,000	Shed for the roof span, completed, still fine tuning the details for the toilet and terminal facility. The fuel tank, looking at hiring a trailer system to get the fuel to the required bays especially in support of GSM.
Economic services		Progressing in accordance with budgets.
Heritage	\$109,000	Old Police Station- progressing
Great beyond	\$200,000	Garden to be developed to finalise grants with GEDC
Positions vacant		Traineeships, at the airport, swimming pool, parks and gardens, works, administration. 7 positions in the budget.
Other matters		
Training from DSS	\$380,000 approx.	These are funds left over from the CDC and required allocation and the aim is to provide funding

			for training of persons either through Waalitj or the Potash training centre. This training is not only for council but across people who require training through and by Pakaanu. The aspect is how to address the governments tender policy, and this will be subject to a further report back to the council.
Staffing			Is an ongoing issue and plans are in place to address these matters.
Road agreements	Maintenance	Progressing	Regis resources, Gruyere, and require holding firm meetings with GSM, Sunrise and Lynas especially the Laverton By Pass Rd.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

That the Council receive the information contained within the report titled summary of projects and matters undertaken by the Council.

CARRIED 6/0

8 NOTICE OF MOTIONS/QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE

Nil

9 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

RESOLUTION COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION MOVED: Cr S Weldon SECONDED: Cr R Prentice That the Council approve the introduction of urgent business by decision of the Council. CARRIED 6/0

9.1 NAMING OF GREAT CENTRAL ROAD AT COSMO NEWBERRY

Background.

The council received this email on the 14^{th of} June 2023 in the first instance and a follow up email 13th September 2023.

The email reads, "Main Roads is currently formalising the road tenure for the Great Central Road near the Cosmo Newberry Community as shown in the attached Land Dealings Plans. As part of the works a survey company will be appointed shortly to prepare Deposited Plans.

The road name to be shown on the Deposited Plans requires approval from Geographic Names.

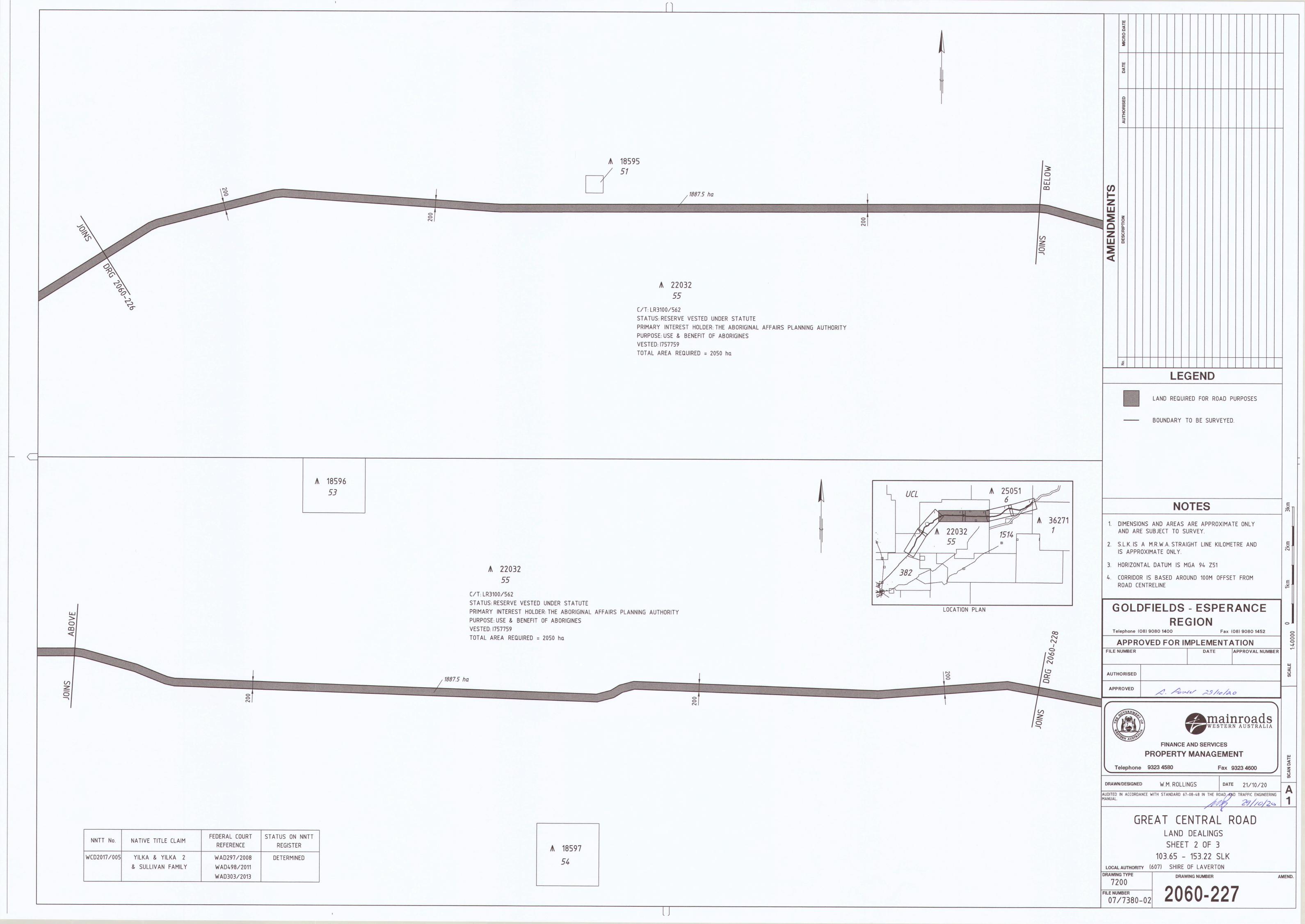
Could you please provide Geographic Names (copied into this email) with the Shire's approval to continue using the name Great Central Road?

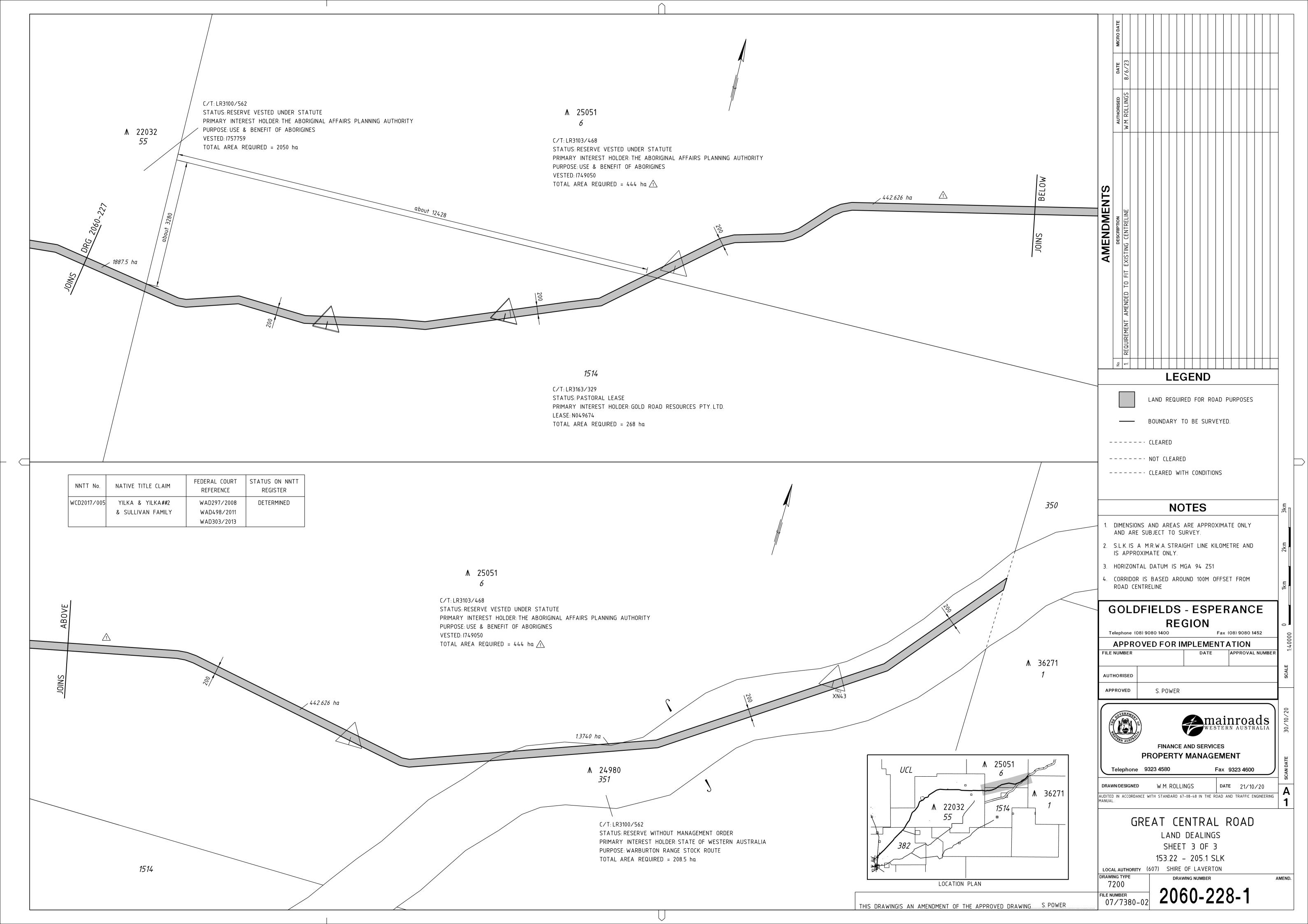
The Deposited Plans will be ready for lodgement at Landgate by the end of August so it would be ideal if the name could be approved by then."

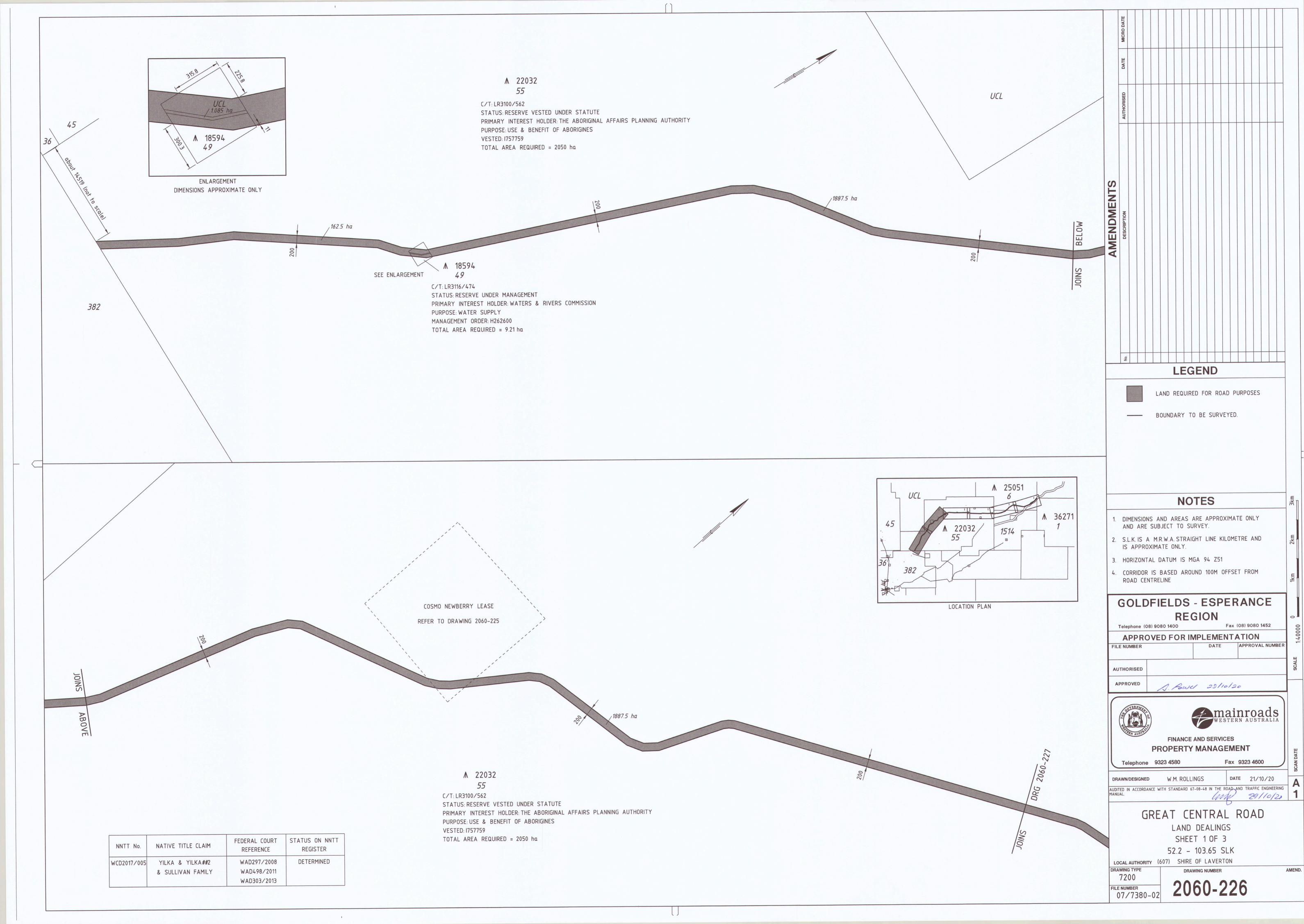
This matter has been not attended to since the 17^{th of} June 2023 and it is considered urgent enough to be included into the agenda as a urgent business.

Please see attached maps for information and the recommendation is to ensure consistency of naming throughout the length of the Road.

Phil Marshall Chief Executive Officer







RESOLUTION

COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the council advise Department of Transport, Main Roads Western Australia through Transport Portfolio Land & Property Services that they have no objection to the naming of the road near Cosmo Newberry Community to be continued to be named Great Central Road.

CARRIED 6/0

9.2 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PERFORMANCE REVIEW

RESOLUTION

COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr J Carmody

That Council engage Fitzgerald Strategies to assist the Council in undertaking the probabionary review of the Chief Executive Officer at a cost of \$5,685.20

CARRIED 6/0

9.3 CEMENT CREEK

RESOLUTION

COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr R Weldon SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

That Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to undertake soil sampling within Cement Creek and provide the sample results to the appropriate government agency if there is any adverse results shown and that the Chief Executive Officer report back to the Council on the findings.

CARRIED 6/0

10 CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS

CLOSURE OF THE MEETING TO DISCUSS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5.23 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995.

10.1 APPROVAL TO CONSIDER ITEMS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

MOVED: Cr S Weldon SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

RESOLUTION COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

6:48pm: That this meeting be closed to members of the general public and that Council move behind closed doors to consider:

- 10.1.1 Sheila Laver Award 2023
- **10.1.2 Maintenance Agreement OZ Minerals**

CARRIED 6/0

10.1.1 SHEILA LAVER AWARD 2023

RESOLUTION COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr S Weldon SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

CARRIED 5/1

Cr Patrick Hill voted againist this motion

10.1.2 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT OZ MINERALS

RESOLUTION COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

CARRIED 6/0

10.2 APPROVAL TO COME OUT FROM BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

RESOLUTION

COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr R Prentice SECONDED: Cr S Weldon

7:03pm: That Council come out from behind closed doors and that this meeting be reopened to members of the general public.

CARRIED 6/0

11 NEXT MEETING

The next Ordinary Meeting of Council will be held on Thursday, 19th October 2023 at the Shire of Laverton Council Chambers, commencing at 5.00pm

12 CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business, the President declared the meeting closed at 7:03pm

13 CERTIFICATION

I, Patrick Hill, hereby certify that the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 14th September 2023 are confirmed as a true and correct record, as per the Council resolution of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 19th October 2023.

SIGNED:	DATED:	